288BNV EVOLUTION® V
VARIABLE SPEED HEAT PUMP
WITH PURON® REFRIGERANT
1-5 TON

Product Data

Puron

EVOLUTION V HEAT PUMP

The Evolution® V heat pump offers high-efficiency variable speed performance in a remarkably small cabinet and provides up to 11 HSPF heating efficiency and up to 19 SEER cooling efficiency. The variable speed inverter capacity control delivers up to 5 stages of operation for exceptional load matching, dehumidification and zoning performance.

This product has been designed and manufactured to provide flexible system matching and work with a wide variety of indoor units and controls.

NOTE: Ratings contained in this document are subject to change at any time. Always refer to the AHRI directory (www.ahridirectory.org) for the most up-to-date ratings information.

INDUSTRY LEADING FEATURES / BENEFITS

Energy Efficiency

- Up to 19 SEER /13 EER / 11 HSPF
- Microtube Technology™ refrigeration system

Sound

- Sound level as low as 55 dBA in low speed (Silencer System II).
- Soft start and smooth ramp to operating speeds

Comfort

- Variable speed compressor operates at 5 stages with capacity range from as wide as 25-100%
- Air cooled Inverter variable speed drive
  - — System requires Evolution® Connex™ Control with version 11 software or newer for 5-stage operation.
  - — Ratings provided with 2-stage thermostats and suitable non-communicating indoor products for 2-stage operation.
- Energy Tracking capability with the Evolution® Connex™ Control w/software version 13 or later
  (Energy Tracking has the ability to monitor and estimate the energy consumption of your Evolution® system.)

Reliability

- Puron® refrigerant - environmentally sound, won't deplete the ozone layer and low lifetime service cost.
- Front-seating service valves
- Inverter control drives compressor and fan motor
- No control module attached to fan motor
- Evolution intelligence monitors critical system parameters
- Pressure equalizer valve for easy compressor starting
- High pressure switch
- Suction pressure transducer
- Electronic expansion valve (EXV) for heating, TXV for cooling
- Compressor discharge temperature sensor
- Suction temperature sensor
- Filter drier (field installed)
- Internal crankcase heater standard

Flexibility and installation:

- 2 control wires to outdoor unit in complete Evolution® system and Connex™ Control
- Smaller and lighter than 2-stage units
- Minimum and Maximum adjustments with Evolution® Connex™ Control
- Hybrid Heat™ dual fuel capable
- Compatible with non-communicating thermostats

Durability

DuraGuard™ protection package:

- Solid, Durable sheet metal construction
- Steel louver coil guard
- Baked-on, complete outer coverage, powder paint

Applications

- Line sets up to 100 ft (30.5 m) equivalent length
- No long-line accessories required.

MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
N	N	N	A	A/N	N	N	N	N	A/N	A/N	N	A
2	**8**	**8**	**B**	**N**	**V**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**A**
Product Family	Tier	SEER	Major Series	Voltage	Variations	Cooling Capacity			0= Not Defined B = Design Variation	Open	Open	Series
2=HP	8= Evolution Series	8 = 18 SEER	B=Puron	N= 208–230–1 or 208/230–1	V = Variable Speed					0=Not Defined	0=Not Defined	A = Original Series

Qualifying Models Only

Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program For verification of certification for individual products, go to www.ahridirectory.org.

ISO 9001 QMI-SAI Global

STANDARD FEATURES

FEATURES	Unit Size 288BNV						
	13	24B	25	36	37	48	60
Puron Refrigerant	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Variable Speed Rotary Compressor	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Air–Cooled Integrated Inverter Drive	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Louvered Coil Guard	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Field Installed Filter Drier	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Front Seating Service Valves	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Pressure and Temperature Protection	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suction Pressure Transducer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Pressure Switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Crankcase Heater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Utility Interface Connections	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Enhanced Diagnostics with Evolution® Connex™ Control with version 11 software or newer on sizes 24 - 60 and version 12 software or newer on size 13.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Energy Tracking Capability with the Evolution® Connex™ Wall Control (requires software version 11 or later)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Deluxe Sound Blanket	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Outdoor Air Temperature Sensor	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

X = Standard

REFRIGERANT PIPING LENGTH LIMITATIONS

Maximum Line Lengths:

The maximum allowable total equivalent length for heat pumps can vary depending on the vertical separation. See the tables below for allowable lengths depending on whether the outdoor unit is on the same level, above or below the outdoor unit.

Maximum Line Lengths for Heat Pump Applications

	MAXIMUM ACTUAL LENGTH ft (m)	MAXIMUM EQUIVALENT LENGTH† ft (m)	MAXIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION ft (m)
Units on equal level	100 (30.5)	100 (30.5)	N/A
Outdoor unit ABOVE indoor unit	100 (30.5)	100 (30.5)	100 (30.5)
Outdoor unit BELOW indoor unit	See Table *'Maximum Total Equivalent Length: Outdoor Unit BELOW Indoor Unit'*		

† Total equivalent length accounts for losses due to elbows or fitting. See the Long Line Guideline for details.

Maximum Total Equivalent Length† - Outdoor Unit BELOW Indoor Unit

Size	Liquid Line Diameter w/ TXV	HP with Puron® Refrigerant – Maximum Total Equivalent Length† Vertical Separation ft (m) Outdoor unit BELOW indoor unit;						
		0–20 (0 – 6.1)	21–30 (6.4 – 9.1)	31–40 (9.4 – 12.2)	41–50 (12.5 – 15.2)	51–60 (15.5 – 18.3)	61–70 (18.6 – 21.3)	71–80 (21.6 – 24.4)
1–Ton	3/8	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*
2–Ton	3/8	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*
3–Ton	3/8	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*	100*
4–Ton	3/8	100*	100*	100*	100*	100	100	– –
5–Ton	3/8	100*	100*	100*	100*	100	100	– –

*** Maximum actual length not to exceed 100 ft (30.5 m)**

† Total equivalent length accounts for losses due to elbows or fitting.

– – = outside acceptable range

LONG LINE APPLICATIONS

Unit is approved for up to 100 ft (30.5 m) equivalent length and vertical separations shown above with no additional accessories.

Longer line set applications are not permitted.

COOLING CAPACITY LOSS TABLE

Nominal Size (Btuh)	Line OD (in.)	288BNV0 Cooling Capacity Loss (%) Total Equivalent Line Length (ft)				
		25	50	75	80	100
13	5/8	0.5	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4
	3/4	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.8**
24B	5/8	0.5	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4
	3/4	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.8**
25	5/8	0.5	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4
	3/4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
	7/8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4
36	5/8	1.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	5.0
	3/4	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.8
	7/8	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8
37 48	3/4	0.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	3.2
	7/8	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.6
	1 1/8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
60	3/4	1.0	2.3	3.5	3.8	4.8
	7/8	0.4	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.3
	1 1/8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5

Rating Line Size in **BOLD**

EQUIPMENT SIZING GUIDELINES

If primary load is cooling, size the same as any other air conditioning system. If primary load is heating, use the chart below for maximum size for heating.

MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED EQUIPMENT SIZE - HEATING

COOLING LOAD (tons)	MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED EQUIPMENT SIZE FOR HEATING*
1	24
1.5	24
2	36
2.5	36
3	48
3.5	60
4	60
5	60

* Make sure duct work is capable of delivering required airflow . Make sure combination rating exists for desired indoor and outdoor combination.

MIN/MAX AIRFLOW TABLES

The indoor airflow delivered by this system varies significantly based on outdoor temperature, indoor unit combination, and system demand. The airflows on these tables are for duct design considerations.

Duct systems capable of these ranges will ensure the system will deliver full capacity at all outdoor temperatures.

Minimum and maximum compressor stage can be adjusted from these numbers in the Evolution® Connex™ Heat Pump Setup screen.

Cooling – Comfort Mode			Minimum Cooling (Dehum or Zoning)
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow	
1–Ton	420	300	300
2–Ton	739	300	300
3–Ton	990	300	300
4–Ton	1389	542	457
5–Ton	1600	700	600

Cooling – Efficiency Mode		
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow
1–Ton	420	300
2–Ton	825	585
3–Ton	1050	600
4–Ton	1400	875
5–Ton	1800	975

Heating – Comfort Mode		
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow
1–Ton	409	300
2–Ton	819	300
3–Ton	1014	300
4–Ton	1550	429
5–Ton	1600	500

Heating – Efficiency Mode		
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow
1–Ton	600	300
2–Ton	825	585
3–Ton	1200	700
4–Ton	1600	1000
5–Ton	1600	900

Cooling Max Mode		
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow
1–Ton (550 cfm/ delivered ton)	780	434
2–Ton (24)	850	585
2–Ton (25) (550 cfm/ delivered ton)*	1350	510
3–Ton	1200	600
4–Ton	1600	875
4–Ton–49	1450	875
5–Ton	2000	975

Heating Max Mode		
Size	Max Stage 5 Airflow	Max Stage 1 Airflow
1–Ton (550 cfm/ delivered ton)	600	300
2–Ton (24)	850	585
2–Ton (25) (550 cfm/ delivered ton)*	850	585
3–Ton	1200	700
4–Ton	1600	1000
5–Ton	2000	900

* Serial number beginning with 0115E and newer

LEGEND::

Max Capacity Airflow – Stage 5 airflow varies depending on conditions. This is the highest airflow the system will attempt to deliver in this particular mode. Ductwork for non–zoned systems should be sized for this airflow to ensure the system can deliver full capacity when needed. Improper duct design may result in excessive airflow noise and/or cutback occurrences at max airflow conditions.

Highest Min. Capacity Airflow – Stage 1 airflow also varies depending on conditions. In zoned systems, each zone must be capable of delivering this airflow for the system to deliver full capacity into the zone. Otherwise, airflow may be diverted to other zones or cutback may occur.

Min Cooling (Dehum or Zoning) – Lowest airflow the system will deliver. May operate down to this airflow in dehumidification mode or in zoning applications where ductwork restrictions have caused the blower to cut–back.

PHYSICAL DATA

UNIT SIZE SERIES	13–A	24B–A	25–A	36–A	37–A	48–A	60–A
Compressor Type	Variable Speed Rotary						
REFRIGERANT	Puron® (R–410A)						
Control	TXV (Puron® Hard Shutoff)						
Charge lb (kg)	5.00 (2.27)	5.40 (2.45)	6.38 (2.89)	6.38 (2.89)	7.5 (3.40)	8.30 (3.76)	8.60 (3.90)
Outdoor Htg Exp. Device	EXV						
COND FAN	Forward Swept Propeller Type, Direct Drive						
Air Discharge	Vertical						
Air Qty (CFM)	1600	2080	2500	2500	3800	4500	4500
Motor HP	1/5	1/5	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3
Motor RPM	650	825	1050	1050	750	850	900
COND COIL							
Face Area (Sq ft)	11.12	11.12	13.90	13.90	21.50	21.50	23.65
Fins per In.	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Rows	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Circuits	5	5	6	6	8	8	8
VALVE CONNECT. (In. ID)							
Vapor	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	7/8	7/8	7/8
Liquid	3/8						
REFRIGERANT TUBES (In. OD)							
Rated Vapor*	3/4	3/4	7/8	7/8	1–1/8	1–1/8	1–1/8
Max Liquid Line	3/8						

***** Units are rated with 25 ft (7.6 m) of lineset length. See Vapor Line Sizing and Cooling Capacity Loss table when using other sizes and lengths of lineset.

Note: See unit Installation Instruction for proper installation.

ELECTRICAL DATA

UNIT SIZE – VOLTAGE, SERIES	V/PH	OPER VOLTS*		COMPR		FAN	MCA	MAX FUSE ** or CKT BRK AMPS
		MAX	MIN	LRA	RLA	FLA		
13–A	208–230–1	253	197	N/A	10.32	0.58	13.5	20
24B–A				N/A	10.32	0.58	13.5	20
25–A				N/A	17.70	1.20	23.6	40
36–A				N/A	18.30	1.20	24.4	40
37–A				N/A	19.60	1.20	26.0	40
48–A				N/A	23.90	1.20	31.4	50
60–A				N/A	31.30	1.40	40.8	60

* Permissible limits of the voltage range at which the unit will operate satisfactorily

** Time–Delay fuse.

FLA – Full Load Amps

LRA – Locked Rotor Amps

MCA – Minimum Circuit Amps

RLA – Rated Load Amps

NOTE: Control circuit is 24–V on all units and requires external power source. Copper wire must be used from service disconnect to unit.
All motors/compressors contain internal overload protection.
Complies with 2010 requirements of ASHRAE Standards 90.1

CHARGING SUBCOOLING (TXV-TYPE EXPANSION DEVICE)

UNIT SIZE–VOLTAGE, SERIES	
13–A	**If a Touch Control is installed, subcooling recommendation displayed in Charging Mode must be followed. If not, subcooling chart shown on the charging label must be followed**
24–B	
25–A	
36–A	
37–A	
48–A	
60–A	

SOUND POWER LEVEL (dBA)

Unit Size – Voltage, Series	Typical Octave Band Spectrum (without tone adjustment)	Min Speed Cooling	Max Speed Cooling	Max Speed Heating
	Freq (Hz)	1500 RPM	2600 RPM	3900 RPM
	125	62.0	64.0	72.0
	250	61.0	59.5	66.0
	500	54.0	55.0	63.5
013 – A	1000	53.0	57.0	59.5
	2000	49.0	50.0	56.0
	4000	42.0	49.5	55.0
	8000	47.5	49.5	55.0
	Sound Rating (dBA)	59	63	67
	Freq (Hz)	1500 RPM	4700 RPM	5400 RPM
	125	63.0	67.5	73.5
	250	57.0	66.5	66.5
	500	51.5	61.5	66.0
024B – A	1000	47.5	58.0	59.0
	2000	41.5	54.5	56.5
	4000	38.0	57.5	59.5
	8000	45.5	53.5	55.0
	Sound Rating (dBA)	55	67	68
	Freq (Hz)	1200 RPM	3300 RPM	4800 RPM
	125	59.5	70.0	68.5
	250	56.0	67.5	67.0
	500	54.0	67.5	65.0
025 – A	1000	50.0	63.5	62.0
	2000	41.5	59.0	59.0
	4000	35.0	58.0	63.0
	8000	48.0	51.5	55.0
	Sound Rating (dBA)	55	69	71
	Freq (Hz)	1200 RPM	4800 RPM	5400 RPM
	125	59.5	70.0	69.0
	250	56.0	68.0	70.0
	500	54.0	66.0	66.0
036 – A	1000	50.0	64.0	64.0
	2000	41.5	61.5	60.5
	4000	35.0	62.0	61.0
	8000	48.0	55.5	56.0
	Sound Rating (dBA)	55	72	71
	Freq (Hz)	1200 RPM	3000 RPM	4800 RPM
	125	64.0	74.0	75.5
	250	61.0	68.0	70.5
	500	57.5	66.5	68.0
037 – A	1000	53.5	61.5	63.5
	2000	49.0	59.5	61.0
	4000	42.0	57.5	63.5
	8000	44.0	51.0	55.5
	Sound Rating (dBA)	60	69	72
	Freq (Hz)	1500 RPM	4320 RPM	5400 RPM
	125	67.0	73.5	69.0
	250	63.0	71.5	68.5
	500	57.0	69.5	66.5
048 – A	1000	54.5	64.5	64.0
	2000	51.0	62.5	61.5
	4000	54.0	62.5	64.5
	8000	47.5	54.5	60.0
	Sound Rating (dBA)	64	72	73
	Freq (Hz)	1200 RPM	4140 RPM	5400 RPM
	125	61.5	71.5	70.5
	250	59.5	73.0	71.5
	500	54.5	70.0	68.0
060 – A	1000	50.5	65.0	62.5
	2000	44.0	62.0	60.0
	4000	41.5	60.5	62.0
	8000	49.0	58.0	61.5
	Sound Rating (dBA)	57	72	71

NOTE: Tested in compliance with AHRI 270 – 1995 but not listed with AHRI.

RPM-CAPACITY-SOUND (dBA)*

STAGE #	COMP RPM	CAPACITY %	SOUND (dBA)
288BNV013			
COOLING			
1	1500	58%	59
2	1867	72%	60
3	2100	81%	61
4	2350	90%	62
5	2600	100%	63
HEATING			
1	1500	38%	55
2	2300	59%	60
3	2450	63%	64
4	2600	67%	65
5	3900	100%	67
288BNV024B			
COOLING			
1	1500	35%	55
2	2566	56%	60
3	3150	69%	65
4	3950	87%	66
5	4700	100%	67
HEATING			
1	1500	29%	55
2	2800	53%	59
3	3150	59%	62
4	4700	88%	65
5	5400	100%	68
288BNV025			
COOLING			
1	1200	38%	55
2	1900	58%	60
3	2400	73%	62
4	2600	79%	66
5	3300	100%	69
HEATING			
1	1200	25%	55
2	2400	50%	60
3	3300	69%	62
4	4200	88%	68
5	4800	100%	71
288BNV036			
COOLING			
1	1200	25%	55
2	2400	50%	61
3	3300	69%	65
4	4200	88%	69
5	4800	100%	72
HEATING			
1	1200	22%	55
2	2600	48%	60
3	3400	63%	63
4	4800	89%	69
5	5400	100%	71
288BNV037			
COOLING			
1	1200	25%	60
2	1800	60%	61
3	2200	73%	67
4	2600	87%	67
5	3000	100%	69
HEATING			
1	1200	25%	60
2	2400	50%	67
3	2700	56%	68
4	3000	63%	69
5	4800	100%	72

*Estimated sound for stages 2, 3, and 4

*For 2–stage operation: Cooling Low = Stage 2, Heating low = Stage 3; both cooling and heating High = Stage 5

RPM-CAPACITY-SOUND (dBA)* continued

STAGE #	COMP RPM	CAPACITY %	SOUND (dBA)
288BNV048			
COOLING			
1	1500	35%	64
2	2460	57%	67
3	2800	65%	68
4	3650	84%	70
5	4320	100%	72
HEATING			
1	1500	28%	64
2	2800	52%	67
3	3300	61%	68
4	4320	80%	71
5	5400	100%	73
288BNV060			
COOLING			
1	1200	32%	57
2	2180	55%	61
3	2850	70%	65
4	3700	90%	68
5	4140	100%	72
HEATING			
1	1200	25%	57
2	2600	50%	51
3	3200	61%	65
4	4140	88%	69
5	5400	100%	71

*Estimated sound for stages 2, 3, and 4

*For 2–stage operation: Cooling Low = Stage 2, Heating low = Stage 3; both cooling and heating High = Stage 5

CONTROLS

SYSTXBBECN01–A*	Evolution Connex Control (non–Wi–Fi)
SYSTXBBECC01–A*	Evolution Connex Control (Wi–Fi)
SYSTXBBECW01–A*	Evolution Connex Control with Wi–Fi & Wireless Access Point
SYSTXBBNIM01	Evolution Network Interface Module (Connects Heat Recovery and Energy Recovery Ventilators on non–zoning applications.)
SYSTXBB4ZC01	Evolution 4–Zone Damper Control Module
SYSTXBBSMS01–E	Evolution Smart Sensor

* Requires version 11 software or newer on sizes 24 – 60 and version 12 software or newer on size 13.

THERMOSTATS

PART NUMBER	PROGRAM	GAS	ELECTRIC	HEAT PUMP	HYBRID HEAT	HEAT	COOL
T6–PRH01–A	7–Day	√	√	√	√	3	2
T6–PHP01	7–Day		√	√		3	2
T6–NRH01–A	NP	√	√	√	√	3	2
T6–NHP01	NP		√	√		3	2

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	13	24B	25	36	37	48	60
HK70EZ015	MODEL PLUG FOR FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK	N/A	X					
HK70EZ016	MODEL PLUG FOR FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK			X				
HK70EZ017	MODEL PLUG FOR FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK				X	N/A		
HK70EZ018	MODEL PLUG FOR FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK						X	
HK70EZ019	MODEL PLUG FOR FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK							X
KHASS0606MPK	SNOW STAND Kit							X
KSASF0201AAA	SPRT FEET KIT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
KSATX0201PUR	TXV KIT COPPER COIL	X	X	X				
KSATX0301PUR	TXV KIT COPPER COIL			X	X	X		
KSATX0401PUR	TXV KIT COPPER COIL						X	
KSATX0501PUR	TXV KIT COPPER COIL							X
KSBTX0201PUR	TXV KIT ALUMINUM COIL							
KSBTX0301PUR	TXV KIT ALUMINUM COIL			X	X	X		
KSBTX0401PUR	TXV KIT ALUMINUM COIL						X	
KSBTX0501PUR	TXV KIT ALUMINUM COIL						X	
LM10KK003	VAPOR LINE MUFFLER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

x = Accessory

Accessory Description and Usage

Model Plug - FV4(A,B), FK, 40FK

Replaces production model plug in outdoor unit and adjusts compressor speed in heating mode to match indoor airflow.

Usage Guideline:

Required when using heat pump in replacement applications with FV4(A,B), FK4, 40FK fan coil indoor unit.

Support Feet

Raises unit above base pad. 2 and 3 ton kit contains 5 feet for stable installation with small base. 4 and 5 ton kit contains 4 feet.

Usage Guideline:

Recommended in cold climates where snow can accumulate around unit. Allows improved base pan drainage.
Recommended for rooftop applications.

Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV)

A modulating flow-control valve which meters refrigerant liquid flow rate into the evaporator in response to the superheat of the refrigerant gas leaving the evaporator.

Usage Guideline:

Required if indoor unit does not already contain Puron refrigerant TXV

Vapor Line Muffler

An external muffler installed in the vapor line to minimize vibration transmitted through refrigerant lines

Usage Guideline:

Recommended if vapor line is not installed per recommendations in the installation instructions and vibration may be transmitted into the structure.

DIMENSIONS

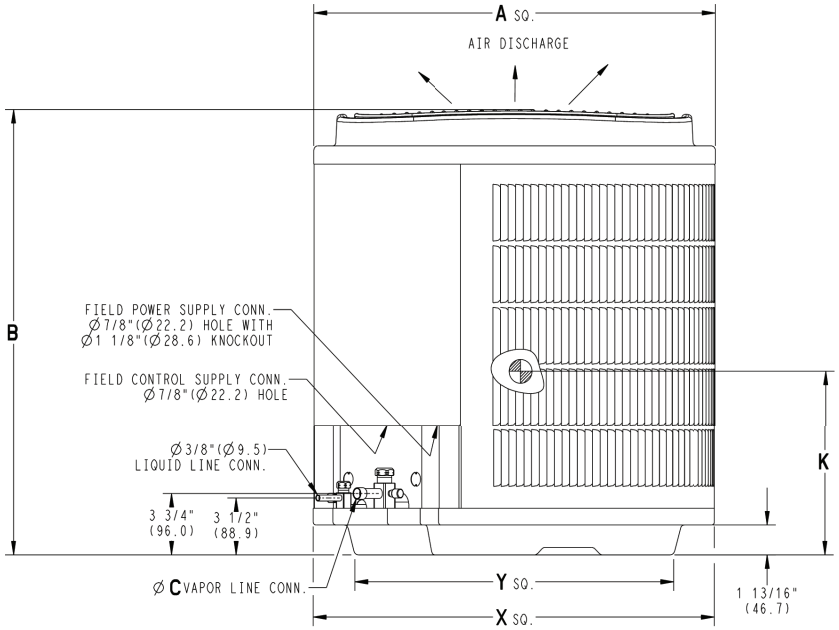
UNIT	SERIES	ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS				A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K		OPERATING WEIGHT		SHIPPING WEIGHT		SHIPPING LENGTH / WIDTH (Sq.)		SHIPPING HEIGHT	
						INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM	Lbs	Kgs	Lbs	Kgs	INCH	MM	INCH	MM
288BNV013000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	23 1/8	587.3	32 1/8	815.6	3/4	19.1	4 7/16	113.0	18 1/16	459.0	7 13/16	197.9	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	11 1/4	285.8	11 1/4	285.8	14 1/2	368.3	139	63.0	162	73.5	25 1/4	641.5	36 5/8	929.5
288BNV024B00FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	23 1/8	587.3	32 1/8	815.6	3/4	19.1	4 7/16	113.0	18 1/16	459.0	7 13/16	197.9	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	11 1/4	285.8	11 1/4	285.8	14 1/2	368.3	139	63.0	162	73.5	25 1/4	641.5	36 5/8	929.5
288BNV025000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	23 1/8	587.3	38 15/16	988.4	3/4	19.1	4 7/16	113.0	18 1/16	459.0	7 13/16	197.9	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	10 3/4	273.1	10 3/4	273.1	18 1/4	463.6	164	74.4	190	86.2	25 1/4	641.5	43 3/8	1102.2
288BNV036000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	23 1/8	587.3	38 15/16	988.4	3/4	19.1	4 7/16	113.0	18 1/16	459.0	7 13/16	197.9	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	10 3/4	273.1	10 3/4	273.1	18 1/4	463.6	164	74.4	190	86.2	25 1/4	641.5	43 3/8	1102.2
288BNV037000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	31 3/16	792.5	38 15/16	988.4	7/8	22.2	6 9/16	166.1	24 11/16	626.3	9 1/8	231.3	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	14 1/2	368.3	14 5/8	371.5	18 3/4	476.3	218	98.9	257	116.6	33 5/16	846.6	43 3/8	1102.2
288BNV048000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	31 3/16	792.5	38 15/16	988.4	7/8	22.2	6 9/16	166.1	24 11/16	626.3	9 1/8	231.3	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	14 1/2	368.3	14 5/8	371.5	18 3/4	476.3	218	98.9	257	116.6	33 5/16	846.6	43 3/8	1102.2
288BNV060000FAAA	A	Y	N	N	N	31 3/16	792.5	42 5/16	1074.7	7/8	22.2	6 9/16	166.1	24 11/16	626.3	9 1/8	231.3	1 1/8	28.2	3 13/16	97.4	16 1/2	419.1	15	381.0	20	508.0	245	111.1	286	129.7	33 5/16	846.6	48 1/4	1224.8

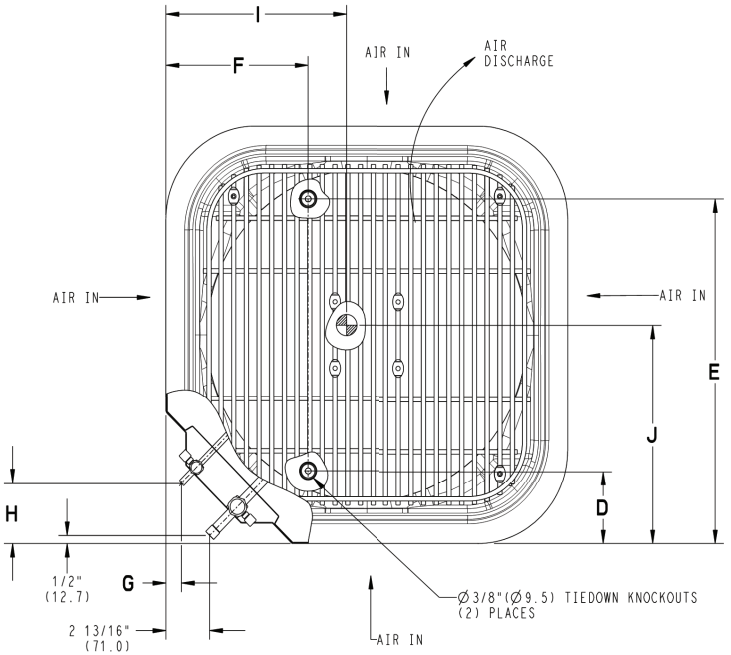
208-230-1-60	208/230-3-60	460-3-60	575-3-60

Y=YES
N=NO

NOTES:

1. CENTER OF GRAVITY .





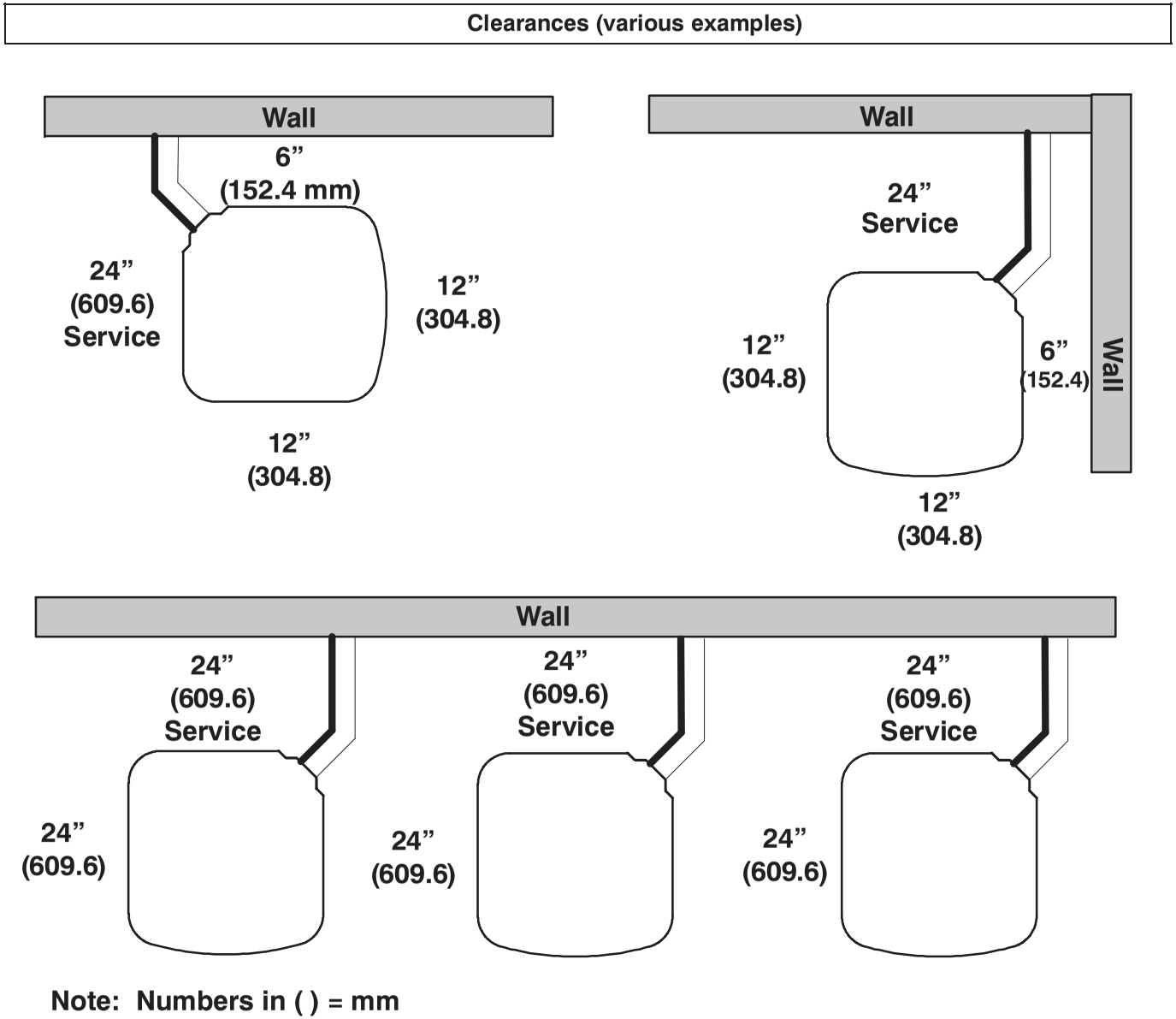
UNIT SIZE	"X" MINIMUM GROUND MOUNTING PAD APPLICATION DIMENSIONS		"Y" MINIMUM ROOF-TOP MOUNTING PAD APPLICATION DIMENSIONS	
13,24,25,36	23 1/8	587.3	17 7/8	454.6
-	25 3/4	654.0	20 7/16	518.5
37,48,60	31 3/16	792.5	22 15/16	583.2
-	35	889.0	26 3/4	679.7

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCH (MM)

U.S. ECCN: Not Subject to Regulation (N.S.R.)

SD5236-4 REV. F

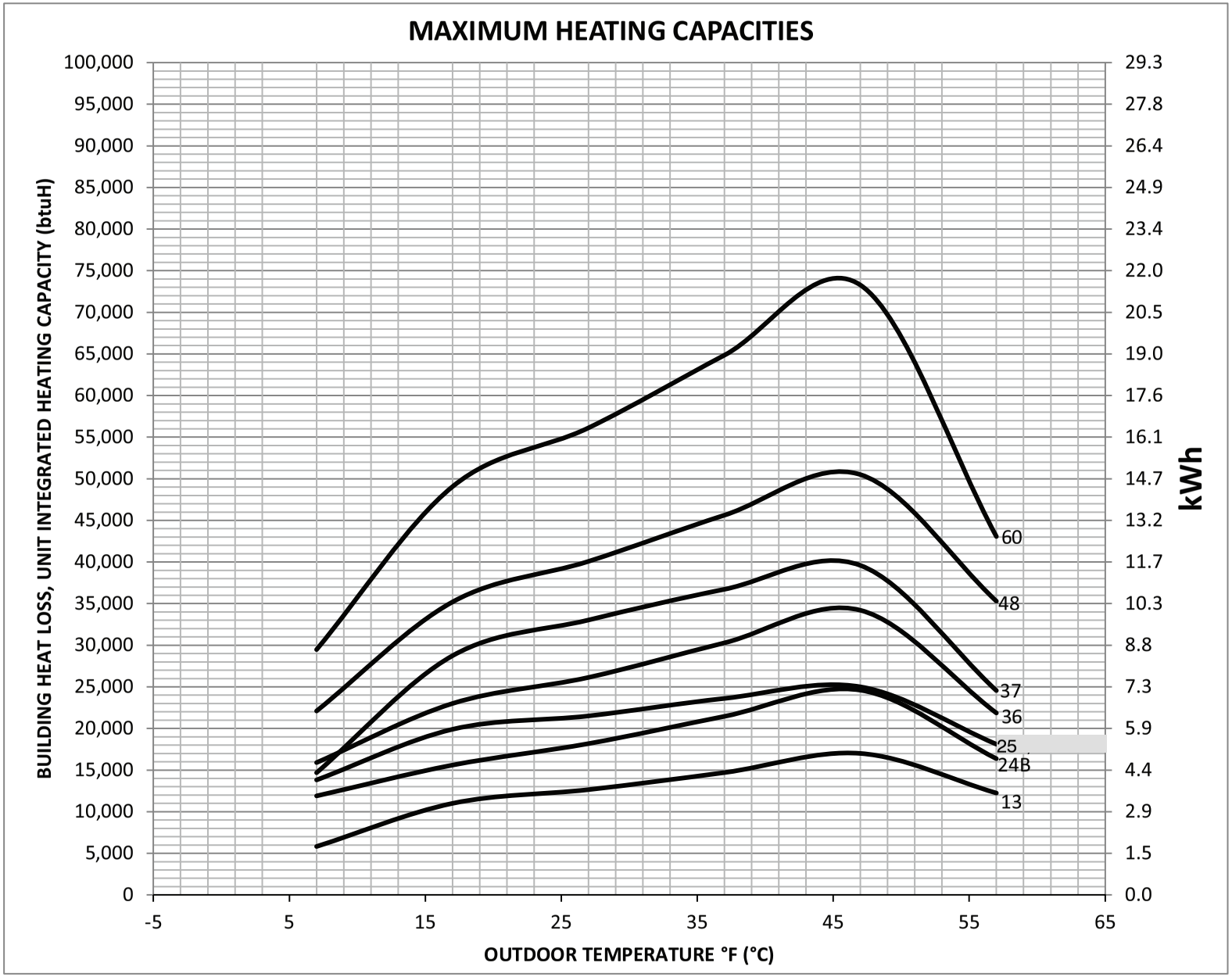
CLEARANCES



IMPORTANT: When installing multiple units in an alcove, roof well, or partially enclosed area, ensure there is adequate ventilation to prevent re-circulation of discharge air.

A07833

BALANCE POINT WORKSHEET



TESTED AHRI COMBINATION RATINGS*

NOTE: Ratings contained in this document are subject to change at any time.

For AHRI ratings certificates, please refer to the AHRI directory www.ahridirectory.org
Additional ratings and system combinations can be accessed via the Bryant database at: www.MyBryantRatings.com

Outdoor Model	Indoor Model	Furnace Model	Cooling				Heating				
			Cooling Cap.	SEER	EER	ID CFM	HSPF	High Temp		Low Temp	
								Capacity 47°F (8° C)	COP	Capacity 17°F (−8° C)	COP
288BNV013*0**A*	FE4ANF002L+UI		13,000	17.0	13.0	420	9.5	17,000	3.68	11,000	2.70
288BNV024B0**A*	FE4ANF002L+UI		24,000	17.5	11.0	825	9.4	24,400	3.62	15,600	2.58
288BNV025*0**A*	FE4AN(B,F)005L+UI		24,000	18.0	12.5	825	10.0	26,800	3.56	19,900	2.58
288BNV036*0**A*	FE4AN(B,F)005L+UI		34,200	17.5	10.0	1,050	10.0	34,200	3.56	23,000	2.58
288BNV037*0**A*	FE4ANB006L+UI		33,600	19.0	13.0	1,050	10.0	40,000	3.50	30,400	2.66
288BNV048*0**A*	FE4AN(B,F)005L+UI		46,000	18.0	11.0	1,400	11.0	50,500	3.44	35,200	2.66
288BNV060*0**A*	FE4ANB006L+UI		57,000	17.0	10.0	1,600	9.0	60,000	3.10	44,500	2.48

* Ratings are net values reflecting the effects of circulating fan heat. Supplemental electric heat is not included. Ratings are based on:
Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db 67°F (19°C) wb indoor entering air temperature and 95°F (35°C) db air entering outdoor unit.
High−Temp Heating Standard: 70°F (21°C) db indoor entering air temperature and 47°F (8°C) db 43°F (6°C) wb air entering outdoor unit.
Low−Temp Heating Standard: 70°F (21°C) db indoor entering air temperature and 17°F (−8°C) db 15°F (−9°C) wb air entering outdoor unit.
COP — Coefficient of Performance
EER — Energy Efficiency Ratio
HSPF — Heating Seasonal Performance Factor
SEER — Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
UI— User Interface

NOTE: Ratings contained in this document are subject to change at any time.

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR EWB °F (°C)	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
		ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**420**	12.74	5.30	1.38	**420**	13.71	5.65	1.19	**420**	14.50	5.94	1.00	**420**	15.45	6.29	0.83	**420**	16.38	6.64	0.67	**420**	17.29	6.99	0.52
	67 (19.4)		11.44	7.29	1.37		12.31	7.66	1.19		13.04	7.97	1.00		13.89	8.33	0.84		14.73	8.69	0.68		15.54	9.05	0.54
	63 (17.2)		10.49	8.85	1.36		11.29	9.22	1.18		11.96	9.55	1.00		12.75	9.92	0.84		13.51	10.29	0.70		14.25	10.65	0.56
	57 (13.9)		9.91	9.91	1.35		10.53	10.53	1.18		11.06	11.06	1.00		11.65	11.65	0.85		12.22	12.22	0.71		12.76	12.76	0.59
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**420**	12.69	7.35	1.38	**420**	13.66	7.70	1.19	**420**	14.45	8.02	1.00	**420**	15.39	8.38	0.83	**420**	16.32	8.75	0.67	**420**	17.23	9.10	0.52
	67 (19.4)		11.41	9.30	1.37		12.28	9.68	1.19		13.00	10.01	1.00		13.85	10.38	0.84		14.69	10.76	0.68		15.50	11.13	0.54
	63 (17.2)		10.64	10.64	1.36		11.32	11.22	1.18		11.99	11.57	1.00		12.76	11.96	0.84		13.51	12.35	0.70		14.25	12.72	0.56
	57 (13.9)		10.62	10.62	1.36		11.26	11.26	1.18		11.82	11.82	1.00		12.44	12.44	0.84		13.04	13.04	0.70		13.61	13.61	0.57
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**300**	9.96	4.09	1.02	**300**	10.76	4.39	0.91	**420**	12.08	5.08	0.78	**420**	12.96	5.39	0.66	**420**	13.82	5.71	0.55	**420**	14.66	6.02	0.43
	67 (19.4)		8.90	5.49	1.02		9.61	5.79	0.92		10.82	7.08	0.79		11.60	7.40	0.68		12.37	7.75	0.57		13.11	8.08	0.47
	63 (17.2)		8.15	6.60	1.02		8.80	6.90	0.92		9.92	8.66	0.80		10.62	9.00	0.69		11.31	9.34	0.59		11.98	9.68	0.49
	57 (13.9)		7.57	7.57	1.01		8.06	8.06	0.92		9.50	9.50	0.80		10.06	10.06	0.70		10.60	10.60	0.61		11.12	11.12	0.52
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**300**	9.93	5.54	1.02	**300**	10.72	5.85	0.91	**420**	12.03	7.15	0.78	**420**	12.90	7.49	0.66	**420**	13.76	7.82	0.55	**420**	14.61	8.15	0.43
	67 (19.4)		8.87	6.93	1.02		9.58	7.25	0.92		10.79	9.12	0.79		11.57	9.48	0.68		12.33	9.83	0.57		13.08	10.18	0.47
	63 (17.2)		8.17	8.02	1.02		8.82	8.35	0.92		10.21	10.21	0.80		10.81	10.81	0.69		11.39	11.37	0.59		12.04	11.75	0.49
	57 (13.9)		8.10	8.10	1.02		8.62	8.62	0.92		10.19	10.19	0.80		10.79	10.79	0.69		11.36	11.36	0.59		11.91	11.91	0.49
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**200**	8.18	3.29	0.84	**200**	8.84	3.55	0.77	**300**	8.08	3.43	0.51	**300**	8.77	3.68	0.44	**300**	9.45	3.93	0.36	**300**	10.13	4.19	0.28
	67 (19.4)		7.31	4.21	0.83		7.89	4.47	0.77		7.22	4.87	0.51		7.84	5.14	0.45		8.45	5.41	0.38		9.04	5.68	0.31
	63 (17.2)		6.67	4.93	0.83		7.20	5.20	0.77		6.61	6.00	0.51		7.17	6.29	0.46		7.71	6.57	0.40		8.24	6.84	0.33
	57 (13.9)		5.91	5.91	0.82		6.30	6.26	0.77		6.42	6.42	0.51		6.87	6.87	0.46		7.31	7.31	0.41		7.71	7.71	0.35
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**200**	8.17	4.23	0.84	**200**	8.82	4.52	0.77	**300**	8.03	4.91	0.51	**300**	8.72	5.18	0.44	**300**	9.41	5.45	0.36	**300**	10.09	5.73	0.28
	67 (19.4)		7.29	5.16	0.83		7.87	5.44	0.77		7.21	6.33	0.51		7.82	6.63	0.45		8.43	6.92	0.38		9.02	7.21	0.31
	63 (17.2)		6.68	5.85	0.83		7.19	6.16	0.77		6.92	6.92	0.51		7.41	7.41	0.46		7.87	7.87	0.39		8.31	8.31	0.33
	57 (13.9)		6.31	6.31	0.82		6.71	6.71	0.77		6.91	6.91	0.51		7.40	7.40	0.46		7.85	7.85	0.40		8.31	8.31	0.33

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV013

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**1814AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2414AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2417AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2414AL*	1.00	0.96	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2417AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.00	0.96	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*2412AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**825**	23.99	9.99	3.08	**825**	25.38	10.48	2.68	**825**	26.51	10.88	2.31	**825**	27.76	11.32	1.97	**825**	28.92	11.74	1.65	**825**	30.00	12.14	1.37
	67 (19.4)		21.78	14.06	3.03		23.03	14.51	2.64		24.07	14.89	2.29		25.19	15.30	1.95		26.23	15.68	1.65		27.21	16.06	1.38
	63 (17.2)		20.14	17.25	2.99		21.29	17.68	2.61		22.25	18.03	2.26		23.28	18.42	1.94		24.25	18.78	1.65		25.14	19.13	1.38
	57 (13.9)		19.20	19.20	2.96		20.07	20.07	2.59		20.78	20.78	2.25		21.53	21.53	1.93		22.23	22.23	1.65		22.88	22.88	1.39
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**825**	23.92	14.05	3.08	**825**	25.31	14.51	2.68	**825**	26.44	14.88	2.31	**825**	27.69	15.29	1.97	**825**	28.85	15.69	1.65	**825**	29.93	16.06	1.36
	67 (19.4)		21.71	18.07	3.03		22.96	18.50	2.64		24.00	18.85	2.29		25.12	19.23	1.95		26.16	19.59	1.65		27.14	19.94	1.38
	63 (17.2)		20.49	20.49	3.00		21.42	21.42	2.62		22.32	21.83	2.27		23.31	22.27	1.94		24.26	22.63	1.65		25.15	22.94	1.38
	57 (13.9)		20.46	20.46	3.00		21.38	21.38	2.62		22.11	22.11	2.26		22.90	22.90	1.94		23.62	23.62	1.65		24.28	24.28	1.39
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**650**	14.71	6.31	1.53	**650**	16.06	6.81	1.40	**650**	17.24	7.25	1.24	**650**	18.61	7.76	1.10	**650**	20.01	8.28	0.95	**650**	21.40	8.82	0.80
	67 (19.4)		13.26	9.12	1.52		14.47	9.68	1.40		15.56	10.19	1.25		16.82	10.77	1.11		18.08	11.35	0.97		19.33	11.95	0.83
	63 (17.2)		12.21	11.32	1.52		13.33	11.93	1.40		14.34	12.51	1.25		15.50	13.13	1.12		16.65	13.77	0.98		17.80	14.40	0.85
	57 (13.9)		11.92	11.92	1.51		12.87	12.87	1.40		13.73	13.73	1.25		14.68	14.68	1.12		15.62	15.62	0.99		16.56	16.56	0.87
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**650**	14.65	9.16	1.53	**650**	16.00	9.72	1.40	**650**	17.18	10.22	1.24	**650**	18.55	10.80	1.10	**650**	19.95	11.38	0.95	**650**	21.35	11.99	0.79
	67 (19.4)		13.23	11.93	1.52		14.43	12.55	1.40		15.52	13.13	1.25		16.77	13.77	1.11		18.02	14.42	0.97		19.28	15.07	0.83
	63 (17.2)		12.80	12.80	1.52		13.80	13.80	1.40		14.71	14.71	1.25		15.72	15.72	1.11		16.74	16.71	0.98		17.88	17.42	0.85
	57 (13.9)		12.78	12.78	1.52		13.78	13.78	1.40		14.68	14.68	1.25		15.69	15.69	1.12		16.69	16.69	0.98		17.68	17.68	0.85
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**650**	10.98	4.91	1.02	**650**	12.29	5.41	1.00	**585**	7.32	3.62	0.42	**585**	8.41	4.06	0.40	**585**	9.55	4.54	0.36	**585**	10.67	5.00	0.30
	67 (19.4)		9.86	7.42	1.02		11.05	8.01	1.00		6.54	5.94	0.43		7.50	6.56	0.42		8.51	7.19	0.38		9.56	7.86	0.33
	63 (17.2)		9.15	9.15	1.02		10.29	9.90	1.00		6.40	6.40	0.43		7.27	7.27	0.42		8.18	8.18	0.39		9.11	9.11	0.35
	57 (13.9)		9.13	9.13	1.02		10.15	10.15	1.00		6.40	6.40	0.43		7.27	7.27	0.42		8.17	8.17	0.39		9.10	9.10	0.35
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**650**	10.93	7.45	1.02	**650**	12.27	8.08	1.00	**585**	7.28	5.99	0.42	**585**	8.36	6.61	0.40	**585**	9.50	7.26	0.36	**585**	10.68	7.95	0.30
	67 (19.4)		9.88	9.86	1.02		11.12	10.63	1.00		6.97	6.97	0.43		7.91	7.91	0.41		8.89	8.89	0.37		9.91	9.91	0.32
	63 (17.2)		9.86	9.86	1.02		10.95	10.95	1.00		6.96	6.96	0.43		7.90	7.90	0.41		8.88	8.88	0.37		9.90	9.90	0.32
	57 (13.9)		9.85	9.85	1.02		10.94	10.94	1.00		6.95	6.95	0.43		7.89	7.89	0.41		8.87	8.87	0.37		9.88	9.88	0.32

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV024B

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.01	1.01	
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4224AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4817AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Spd Cap.	Power	Low Spd Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNF002L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.98	0.84	0.97	0.96	
FV4CNF002L	0.97	0.84	0.99	0.99	
CAP**2414AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.97	0.83	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.96	0.91	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.96	0.82	0.98	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**2417AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.98	0.84	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.84	0.97	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3017AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3017AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.98	0.84	0.99	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.92	0.97	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.84	0.98	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3617AL*	0.97	0.84	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.97	0.88	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.99	0.89	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.96	0.86	0.96	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	0.86	0.96	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	0.84	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.84	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.87	0.98	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.87	0.98	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.98	0.84	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.92	0.97	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.84	0.99	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.85	0.97	1.03	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	0.84	0.97	1.03	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	0.86	0.99	1.01	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.94	0.97	1.06	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	0.88	0.97	1.04	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	0.86	0.99	1.03	313*AV024045

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR EWB °F (°C)	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
		ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**825**	23.61	9.88	2.53	**825**	25.24	10.47	2.23	**825**	26.64	10.98	1.92	**825**	28.18	11.54	1.66	**825**	29.67	12.09	1.41	**825**	31.12	12.64	1.18
	67 (19.4)		21.33	13.74	2.50		22.80	14.32	2.22		24.06	14.87	1.92		25.46	15.46	1.67		26.82	16.05	1.43		28.12	16.59	1.21
	63 (17.2)		19.66	16.76	2.48		21.01	17.35	2.21		22.17	17.92	1.92		23.46	18.51	1.67		24.71	19.11	1.44		25.92	19.72	1.23
	57 (13.9)		18.72	18.72	2.47		19.79	19.79	2.20		20.71	20.71	1.91		21.71	21.71	1.67		22.67	22.67	1.45		23.60	23.60	1.24
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**825**	23.53	13.78	2.53	**825**	25.17	14.37	2.23	**825**	26.56	14.92	1.92	**825**	28.10	15.50	1.66	**825**	29.60	16.09	1.41	**825**	31.02	16.63	1.18
	67 (19.4)		21.28	17.58	2.50		22.75	18.19	2.22		24.00	18.75	1.92		25.40	19.35	1.67		26.74	19.96	1.43		28.05	20.56	1.21
	63 (17.2)		20.03	20.03	2.49		21.17	21.09	2.21		22.29	21.72	1.92		23.54	22.34	1.67		24.78	22.95	1.44		25.96	23.61	1.23
	57 (13.9)		19.99	19.99	2.49		21.10	21.10	2.21		22.06	22.06	1.91		23.08	23.08	1.67		24.09	24.09	1.44		25.06	25.06	1.23
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**650**	15.43	6.56	1.50	**650**	16.55	6.96	1.36	**650**	17.40	7.27	1.13	**650**	18.52	7.59	0.97	**650**	19.58	8.06	0.82	**650**	20.65	8.45	0.67
	67 (19.4)		13.88	9.30	1.50		14.90	9.71	1.36		15.70	10.04	1.14		16.69	10.46	0.99		17.67	10.87	0.85		18.63	11.27	0.71
	63 (17.2)		12.80	11.44	1.50		13.73	11.87	1.37		14.47	12.22	1.14		15.39	12.65	1.00		16.27	13.10	0.87		17.17	13.48	0.73
	57 (13.9)		12.38	12.38	1.50		13.13	13.13	1.37		13.73	13.73	1.14		14.44	14.44	1.01		15.14	15.14	0.88		15.81	15.81	0.76
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**650**	15.37	9.34	1.50	**650**	16.49	9.75	1.36	**650**	17.33	10.09	1.13	**650**	18.42	10.48	0.97	**650**	19.51	10.89	0.82	**650**	20.58	11.27	0.67
	67 (19.4)		13.87	12.03	1.50		14.88	12.46	1.36		15.67	12.80	1.14		16.66	13.25	0.99		17.62	13.69	0.85		18.59	14.08	0.71
	63 (17.2)		13.28	13.28	1.50		14.07	14.07	1.37		14.69	14.69	1.14		15.58	15.21	1.00		16.44	15.74	0.87		17.23	16.25	0.73
	57 (13.9)		13.26	13.26	1.50		14.04	14.04	1.37		14.66	14.66	1.14		15.42	15.42	1.00		16.14	16.14	0.87		16.85	16.85	0.74
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**650**	11.91	5.24	1.08	**650**	12.82	5.56	1.00	**585**	10.38	4.52	0.57	**585**	11.19	4.70	0.49	**585**	11.92	5.07	0.40	**585**	12.67	5.34	0.30
	67 (19.4)		10.68	7.75	1.09		11.52	8.07	1.01		9.32	6.60	0.59		10.00	6.88	0.52		10.68	7.16	0.44		11.35	7.44	0.35
	63 (17.2)		9.85	9.65	1.09		10.61	10.02	1.02		8.58	8.20	0.60		9.20	8.49	0.54		9.81	8.79	0.47		10.41	9.08	0.38
	57 (13.9)		9.79	9.79	1.09		10.43	10.43	1.02		8.47	8.47	0.60		8.98	8.98	0.54		9.48	9.48	0.48		9.96	9.96	0.40
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**650**	11.85	7.79	1.08	**650**	12.79	8.13	1.00	**585**	10.33	6.64	0.57	**585**	11.10	6.91	0.49	**585**	11.86	7.20	0.40	**585**	12.62	7.48	0.30
	67 (19.4)		10.87	9.78	1.09		11.51	10.58	1.01		9.33	8.66	0.58		10.00	8.96	0.52		10.67	9.26	0.44		11.33	9.56	0.35
	63 (17.2)		10.56	10.56	1.09		11.24	11.24	1.02		9.12	9.12	0.59		9.67	9.67	0.52		10.20	10.20	0.45		10.72	10.72	0.37
	57 (13.9)		10.54	10.54	1.09		11.22	11.22	1.02		9.11	9.11	0.59		9.65	9.65	0.52		10.18	10.18	0.45		10.69	10.69	0.37

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV025

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	1.01	1.05	
FE4ANF002L	1.01	1.10	
CAP**3614AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.12	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.16	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3621AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.00	
FV4CNF002L	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.02	
CAP**2414AL*	0.94	1.03	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	1.08	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.96	1.04	0.99	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.08	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.11	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.10	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.10	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.96	1.04	0.96	1.10	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.03	0.97	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.05	0.98	1.08	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.02	0.97	1.11	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.10	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	0.99	0.97	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.10	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.07	0.96	1.11	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.05	0.98	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	1.03	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	1.05	1.00	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	1.01	1.06	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.06	0.96	1.14	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.94	1.07	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.14	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.08	0.97	1.12	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.10	0.98	1.12	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.01	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.11	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.94	1.03	0.97	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.11	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.06	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.94	1.03	0.98	1.11	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.04	0.98	1.10	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1050**	33.66	13.76	3.92	**1050**	35.83	14.56	3.62	**1050**	37.64	15.24	3.33	**1050**	39.71	16.02	3.03	**1050**	41.70	16.78	2.74	**1050**	43.66	17.54	2.45
	67 (19.4)		30.67	18.58	3.83		32.63	19.41	3.55		34.28	20.14	3.26		36.14	20.93	2.98		37.96	21.76	2.70		39.71	22.50	2.42
	63 (17.2)		28.43	22.37	3.76		30.25	23.22	3.49		31.80	23.97	3.20		33.50	24.78	2.93		35.17	25.58	2.67		36.77	26.36	2.41
	57 (13.9)		26.29	26.29	3.70		27.67	27.67	3.42		28.85	28.85	3.14		30.12	30.12	2.88		31.51	31.06	2.63		32.87	31.93	2.38
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1050**	33.58	18.53	3.92	**1050**	35.75	19.37	3.62	**1050**	37.55	20.09	3.33	**1050**	39.61	20.91	3.03	**1050**	41.61	21.68	2.74	**1050**	43.56	22.44	2.45
	67 (19.4)		30.58	23.31	3.83		32.54	24.17	3.55		34.20	24.92	3.26		36.06	25.73	2.98		37.87	26.55	2.70		39.64	27.35	2.42
	63 (17.2)		28.45	27.05	3.77		30.25	27.93	3.49		31.78	28.71	3.20		33.48	29.54	2.93		35.15	30.40	2.67		36.73	31.18	2.41
	57 (13.9)		27.92	27.92	3.75		29.37	29.37	3.47		30.60	30.60	3.18		31.93	31.93	2.91		33.21	33.21	2.65		34.45	34.45	2.39
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**900**	21.50	9.09	2.51	**900**	22.99	9.62	2.19	**900**	24.00	9.99	1.85	**900**	25.46	10.52	1.58	**900**	26.89	11.04	1.32	**900**	28.22	11.54	1.09
	67 (19.4)		19.38	12.78	2.49		20.72	13.34	2.18		21.71	13.77	1.84		23.03	14.33	1.57		24.32	14.88	1.33		25.58	15.44	1.11
	63 (17.2)		17.85	15.69	2.47		19.07	16.26	2.18		20.03	16.73	1.83		21.24	17.32	1.57		22.42	17.89	1.34		23.59	18.46	1.12
	57 (13.9)		17.16	17.16	2.47		18.15	18.15	2.17		18.94	18.94	1.82		19.90	19.90	1.57		20.84	20.84	1.34		21.76	21.76	1.13
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**900**	21.43	12.83	2.51	**900**	22.91	13.39	2.19	**900**	23.93	13.80	1.85	**900**	25.39	14.36	1.58	**900**	26.81	14.92	1.32	**900**	28.20	15.48	1.09
	67 (19.4)		19.34	16.49	2.49		20.67	17.07	2.18		21.66	17.54	1.84		22.97	18.13	1.57		24.25	18.71	1.33		25.52	19.29	1.11
	63 (17.2)		18.40	18.40	2.48		19.44	19.44	2.18		20.23	20.23	1.83		21.35	21.04	1.57		22.50	21.67	1.34		23.66	22.27	1.12
	57 (13.9)		18.36	18.36	2.48		19.40	19.40	2.18		20.20	20.20	1.83		21.20	21.20	1.57		22.18	22.18	1.34		23.13	23.13	1.12
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**800**	14.47	6.38	1.82	**800**	15.58	6.77	1.53	**600**	10.69	4.69	0.66	**600**	11.51	4.98	0.49	**600**	12.34	5.28	0.34	**600**	13.17	5.58	0.22
	67 (19.4)		13.00	9.42	1.82		14.02	9.86	1.54		9.54	6.85	0.69		10.28	7.17	0.52		11.02	7.49	0.37		11.76	7.81	0.25
	63 (17.2)		12.02	11.77	1.82		12.97	12.18	1.55		8.78	8.53	0.70		9.43	8.87	0.54		10.10	9.21	0.39		10.77	9.55	0.27
	57 (13.9)		11.94	11.94	1.82		12.73	12.73	1.55		8.69	8.69	0.71		9.25	9.25	0.54		9.81	9.81	0.40		10.36	10.36	0.28
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**800**	14.41	9.47	1.82	**800**	15.54	9.92	1.52	**600**	10.64	6.90	0.71	**600**	11.46	7.22	0.54	**600**	12.29	7.55	0.40	**600**	13.12	7.88	0.28
	67 (19.4)		13.03	12.45	1.82		14.03	12.93	1.54		9.56	9.02	0.71		10.28	9.37	0.54		11.01	9.72	0.40		11.75	10.07	0.28
	63 (17.2)		12.86	12.86	1.82		13.70	13.70	1.54		9.40	9.40	0.69		9.99	9.99	0.52		10.58	10.58	0.38		11.17	11.17	0.26
	57 (13.9)		12.84	12.84	1.82		13.67	13.67	1.54		9.38	9.38	0.69		9.97	9.97	0.52		10.56	10.56	0.38		11.15	11.15	0.26

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV036

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	0.96	1.06	
FE4ANF002	0.95	1.05	
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.97	0.97	1.09	1.13	
FV4CNF002L	0.95	1.00	1.08	1.18	
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.05	1.06	1.19	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.08	1.08	1.18	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	1.08	1.17	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	1.09	1.17	313*AV024045
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.14	314AAV048070
CAP**3617AL*	0.94	1.05	1.07	1.34	922*A36040E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	1.07	1.19	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.04	1.05	1.22	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	1.07	1.21	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.07	1.07	1.21	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.08	1.07	1.20	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	1.08	1.20	922*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.18	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.17	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.15	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.15	922*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.14	922*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.99	1.08	1.11	922*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.14	922*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.12	922*A42060E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.14	922*A48080E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.99	1.09	1.12	922*A48080E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.14	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	0.97	1.08	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.12	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	1.08	1.36	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.14	1.08	1.36	925*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.10	1.05	1.23	925*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.13	1.07	1.22	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.14	1.07	1.21	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.14	1.08	1.21	925*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.16	925*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.14	925*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.17	925*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.14	925*A42060E17

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV037 / FE4ANB006L Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	1050	33.34	13.68	3.38	1050	35.38	14.43	2.99	1050	37.11	15.07	2.60	1050	39.00	15.77	2.25	1050	40.82	16.46	1.93	1050	42.56	17.12	1.64
	67 (19.4)		30.28	18.76	3.34		32.11	19.52	2.97		33.70	20.19	2.58		35.41	20.92	2.26		37.04	21.61	1.95		38.64	22.30	1.66
	63 (17.2)		28.02	22.76	3.31		29.71	23.52	2.95		31.19	24.21	2.57		32.77	24.95	2.25		34.29	25.67	1.95		35.77	26.37	1.67
	57 (13.9)		26.22	26.22	3.28		27.53	27.53	2.93		28.66	28.66	2.56		29.86	29.86	2.25		31.00	31.00	1.96		32.09	32.09	1.69
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	1050	33.22	18.74	3.38	1050	35.26	19.50	2.99	1050	36.99	20.17	2.60	1050	38.88	20.89	2.25	1050	40.70	21.60	1.93	1050	42.44	22.28	1.64
	67 (19.4)		30.18	23.76	3.34		32.01	24.54	2.97		33.60	25.23	2.58		35.31	25.97	2.26		36.94	26.69	1.95		38.54	27.40	1.66
	63 (17.2)		28.06	27.66	3.31		29.73	28.49	2.95		31.18	29.21	2.57		32.75	29.98	2.25		34.26	30.72	1.95		35.73	31.44	1.67
	57 (13.9)		27.88	27.88	3.31		29.25	29.25	2.95		30.44	30.44	2.57		31.68	31.68	2.25		32.88	32.88	1.96		34.02	34.02	1.68
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	900	22.97	9.60	3.06	900	24.68	10.23	2.52	900	26.27	10.83	1.97	900	27.96	11.46	1.55	900	29.61	12.08	1.19	900	31.25	12.70	0.88
	67 (19.4)		20.76	13.46	3.06		22.31	14.15	2.53		23.77	14.82	1.99		25.28	15.50	1.58		26.77	16.18	1.23		28.24	16.87	0.92
	63 (17.2)		19.15	16.49	3.06		20.58	17.23	2.54		21.93	17.94	2.00		23.33	18.68	1.60		24.69	19.40	1.25		26.04	20.13	0.95
	57 (13.9)		18.30	18.30	3.06		19.47	19.47	2.54		20.57	20.57	2.01		21.69	21.69	1.61		22.78	22.78	1.27		23.85	23.85	0.98
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	900	22.86	13.49	3.06	900	24.58	14.18	2.52	900	26.17	14.84	1.97	900	27.85	15.54	1.55	900	29.51	16.22	1.19	900	31.14	16.90	0.88
	67 (19.4)		20.69	17.29	3.06		22.23	18.04	2.53		23.70	18.78	1.99		25.20	19.52	1.58		26.69	20.27	1.23		28.16	21.01	0.92
	63 (17.2)		19.55	19.55	3.06		20.79	20.79	2.54		22.01	21.83	2.00		23.37	22.66	1.60		24.72	23.46	1.25		26.05	24.25	0.95
	57 (13.9)		19.52	19.52	3.06		20.75	20.75	2.54		21.91	21.91	2.00		23.09	23.09	1.60		24.24	24.24	1.26		25.37	25.37	0.96
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	800	17.86	7.53	2.92	800	19.41	8.11	2.31	600	14.82	6.15	1.11	600	16.14	6.65	0.76	600	17.47	7.17	0.48	600	18.85	7.63	0.26
	67 (19.4)		16.10	10.65	2.94		17.51	11.32	2.34		13.41	8.44	1.15		14.59	9.03	0.80		15.79	9.63	0.52		17.00	10.24	0.30
	63 (17.2)		14.87	13.08	2.95		16.15	13.82	2.36		12.38	10.26	1.18		13.46	10.91	0.83		14.56	11.57	0.55		15.67	12.24	0.33
	57 (13.9)		14.32	14.32	2.95		15.40	15.40	2.37		11.67	11.67	1.20		12.58	12.58	0.85		13.49	13.49	0.57		14.41	14.41	0.35
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	800	17.78	10.67	2.92	800	19.33	11.35	2.31	600	14.76	8.44	1.11	600	16.08	9.04	0.76	600	17.41	9.64	0.48	600	18.76	10.26	0.26
	67 (19.4)		16.07	13.74	2.94		17.46	14.50	2.34		13.37	10.73	1.15		14.55	11.41	0.80		15.74	12.09	0.52		16.94	12.78	0.30
	63 (17.2)		15.31	15.31	2.94		16.47	16.47	2.35		12.45	12.45	1.17		13.49	13.26	0.82		14.58	14.02	0.54		15.67	14.78	0.33
	57 (13.9)		15.28	15.28	2.94		16.44	16.44	2.35		12.43	12.43	1.18		13.39	13.39	0.83		14.36	14.36	0.55		15.33	15.33	0.33

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.96	1.02	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	0.99	1.03	
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.97	1.04	0.98	1.05	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.03	
FE4ANF002L	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.13	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.97	1.04	0.98	1.05	
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.04	
FV4CNB006L	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.01	
FV4CNF002L	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.11	
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.12	0.97	1.12	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.11	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.13	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.13	0.99	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.09	314AAV036045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.07	314AAV036045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.07	314AAV036045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.10	0.99	1.07	314AAV036045
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.08	314AAV048070
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.06	314AAV048070
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.08	314AAV048070
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.06	314AAV048070
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.04	314AAV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.97	1.06	314AAV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.05	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.05	314AAV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.04	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.03	314AAV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4221AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	1.03	0.99	1.03	314AAV066110
CNPV*3621AL*	0.96	1.02	0.97	1.04	314AAV066110
CNPV*4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.03	314AAV066110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.04	314AAV066110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4224AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.99	1.03	0.99	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.04	314AAV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	314AAV066135
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.14	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.15	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.14	0.98	1.14	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.14	922*A36040E17***

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037 CONTINUED

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.10	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.09	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	1.00	1.09	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.07	0.97	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.07	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.07	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.03	0.97	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.96	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.16	0.96	1.16	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.98	1.15	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.98	1.15	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.21	0.98	1.14	925*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.96	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.09	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.98	1.09	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.10	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.14	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.16	0.95	1.16	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.13	0.97	1.16	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.15	0.97	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.14	0.98	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.14	926*A36060V14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.06	0.98	1.20	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.10	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.97	1.09	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.09	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.08	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.06	0.96	1.08	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.08	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.04	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.99	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.05	1.01	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.01	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.07	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A66120V24***

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1400**	44.46	17.96	5.30	**1400**	47.55	19.13	4.76	**1400**	50.59	20.28	4.26	**1400**	53.58	21.41	3.78	**1400**	56.49	22.53	3.33	**1400**	59.36	23.64	2.90
	67 (19.4)		40.53	24.37	5.19		43.36	25.62	4.67		46.12	26.85	4.18		48.81	28.07	3.72		51.44	29.27	3.28		54.03	30.47	2.88
	63 (17.2)		37.62	29.42	5.09		40.24	30.72	4.59		42.79	32.02	4.12		45.28	33.30	3.67		47.70	34.55	3.25		50.09	35.81	2.86
	57 (13.9)		34.79	34.79	4.99		36.84	36.84	4.50		38.82	38.82	4.04		40.75	40.75	3.61		42.87	42.14	3.21		44.94	43.50	2.83
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1400**	44.36	24.28	5.30	**1400**	47.46	25.53	4.77	**1400**	50.50	26.76	4.26	**1400**	53.48	27.99	3.78	**1400**	56.39	29.19	3.33	**1400**	59.24	30.40	2.90
	67 (19.4)		40.43	30.64	5.19		43.26	31.96	4.67		46.02	33.28	4.18		48.71	34.57	3.72		51.35	35.85	3.28		53.94	37.15	2.88
	63 (17.2)		37.66	35.55	5.10		40.25	36.99	4.59		42.77	38.38	4.12		45.25	39.75	3.67		47.66	41.09	3.25		50.04	42.41	2.86
	57 (13.9)		36.88	36.88	5.07		39.04	39.04	4.56		41.10	41.10	4.09		43.11	43.11	3.64		45.06	45.06	3.23		46.95	46.95	2.84
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1200**	29.36	12.30	3.08	**1200**	31.57	13.11	2.74	**1200**	33.60	13.87	2.38	**1200**	35.73	14.66	2.08	**1200**	37.85	15.46	1.79	**1200**	39.94	16.25	1.53
	67 (19.4)		26.65	17.55	3.05		28.66	18.45	2.73		30.51	19.30	2.38		32.44	20.17	2.09		34.35	21.05	1.82		36.25	21.92	1.56
	63 (17.2)		24.64	21.63	3.04		26.47	22.60	2.72		28.19	23.52	2.38		29.95	24.47	2.10		31.72	25.42	1.83		33.46	26.36	1.58
	57 (13.9)		23.69	23.69	3.03		25.21	25.21	2.71		26.63	26.63	2.37		28.09	28.09	2.10		29.52	29.52	1.84		30.92	30.92	1.60
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1200**	29.26	17.54	3.08	**1200**	31.47	18.44	2.74	**1200**	33.50	19.28	2.38	**1200**	35.64	20.16	2.08	**1200**	37.75	21.04	1.79	**1200**	39.84	21.91	1.53
	67 (19.4)		26.58	22.70	3.06		28.58	23.70	2.73		30.43	24.64	2.38		32.35	25.61	2.09		34.25	26.57	1.82		36.15	27.54	1.56
	63 (17.2)		25.33	25.33	3.04		26.94	26.94	2.72		28.40	28.38	2.38		30.14	29.65	2.10		31.85	30.76	1.83		33.56	31.83	1.58
	57 (13.9)		25.29	25.29	3.04		26.90	26.90	2.72		28.39	28.39	2.38		29.92	29.92	2.10		31.42	31.42	1.83		32.90	32.90	1.58
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1100**	25.37	10.73	2.67	**1100**	27.27	11.42	2.37	**875**	19.54	8.42	1.06	**875**	20.95	8.94	0.89	**875**	22.36	9.47	0.72	**875**	23.78	10.00	0.56
	67 (19.4)		22.95	15.36	2.66		24.75	16.20	2.37		17.66	12.16	1.09		18.94	12.78	0.92		20.22	13.39	0.76		21.49	14.00	0.61
	63 (17.2)		21.20	18.93	2.65		22.84	19.87	2.38		16.38	15.07	1.11		17.54	15.80	0.95		18.70	16.45	0.79		19.87	17.13	0.65
	57 (13.9)		20.51	20.51	2.65		21.90	21.90	2.38		16.01	16.01	1.11		17.02	17.02	0.96		18.02	18.02	0.81		19.01	19.01	0.67
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1100**	25.29	15.39	2.67	**1100**	27.28	16.22	2.37	**875**	19.46	12.19	1.06	**875**	20.87	12.80	0.89	**875**	22.28	13.41	0.72	**875**	23.69	14.03	0.56
	67 (19.4)		22.91	19.93	2.66		24.69	20.87	2.37		17.66	15.85	1.09		18.93	16.56	0.92		20.19	17.27	0.76		21.46	17.97	0.61
	63 (17.2)		21.96	21.96	2.66		23.43	23.43	2.38		17.13	17.13	1.10		18.21	18.21	0.93		19.27	19.27	0.78		20.33	20.33	0.64
	57 (13.9)		21.92	21.92	2.66		23.39	23.39	2.38		17.10	17.10	1.10		18.18	18.18	0.93		19.24	19.24	0.78		20.29	20.29	0.64

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV048

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4ANB006L	1.01	1.01	
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.96	314*AV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.99	314*AV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.98	314*AV048070
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.95	314*AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.94	314*AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.95	314*AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.96	314*AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.97	314*AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.93	314*AV066110
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.93	314*AV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.94	314*AV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.96	314*AV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.97	314*AV066110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	0.93	314*AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.02	0.94	314*AV066135
CAP**6124AL*	1.05	0.94	314*AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	0.93	314*AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.02	0.94	314*AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.95	314*AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.95	314*AV066135
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.11	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	0.99	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	0.99	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.99	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.00	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.99	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.96	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	0.97	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.91	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.01	0.99	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.93	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	0.93	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	0.94	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6124AL*	1.03	0.93	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.99	0.94	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	0.94	926*A66120V24***

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CSPH*4812AL*	1.01	1.00	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.96	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.16	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CNB006L	1.02	1.02	1.01	0.97	
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.99	1.04	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.04	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.03	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.98	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60080E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.00	922*A60080E21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.98	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60100E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.02	922*A60120E24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.98	1.06	925*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.12	0.98	1.06	925*A48080E17***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.05	925*A48080E17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.08	925*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.07	925*A60100E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.07	925*A60100E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	1.00	1.08	925*A60100E21***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.98	1.10	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.05	0.98	1.10	926*A48080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.09	926*A48080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.09	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.06	0.99	1.10	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.98	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.98	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.03	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.11	0.98	1.13	OVLAAB048112
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.10	OVLAAB048112
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	OVLAAB060154
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.03	OVLAAB060154
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	OVLAAB060154
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	1.06	1.00	1.02	OVLAAB060154
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	OVMAAB060154
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	OVMAAB060154
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.03	OVMAAB060154
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.02	OVMAAB060154

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Efficiency Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																					
		115 (46.1)				105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW**
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	1600	54.16	21.71	7.27	1600	58.13	23.22	6.50	1600	62.05	24.71	5.83	1600	65.88	26.19	5.23	1600	69.70	27.67	4.69	1600	73.51	29.16	4.22
	67 (19.4)		49.48	29.16	7.08		53.10	30.83	6.32		56.62	32.47	5.65		60.10	34.10	5.06		63.54	35.73	4.54		66.97	37.36	4.08
	63 (17.2)		46.01	35.04	6.94		49.36	36.81	6.19		52.62	38.56	5.52		55.84	40.30	4.93		59.02	42.03	4.42		62.18	43.77	3.96
	57 (13.9)		42.15	42.15	6.80		44.79	44.79	6.03		47.47	47.22	5.36		50.24	49.26	4.78		53.01	51.19	4.27		55.79	53.12	3.82
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	1600	54.02	29.01	7.27	1600	57.99	30.66	6.51	1600	61.91	32.31	5.83	1600	65.73	33.94	5.23	1600	69.54	35.58	4.69	1600	73.38	37.25	4.22
	67 (19.4)		49.35	36.40	7.08		52.97	38.20	6.32		56.50	39.99	5.65		59.97	41.75	5.06		63.42	43.53	4.54		66.85	45.31	4.08
	63 (17.2)		45.98	42.19	6.95		49.31	44.12	6.19		52.56	46.03	5.52		55.76	47.91	4.94		58.94	49.79	4.42		62.09	51.68	3.96
	57 (13.9)		44.59	44.59	6.89		47.37	47.37	6.12		50.06	50.06	5.44		52.70	52.70	4.85		55.28	55.28	4.33		57.84	57.84	3.87
STAGE 3																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	1350	35.59	14.62	3.53	1350	38.22	15.60	3.17	1350	40.53	16.44	2.81	1350	43.15	17.42	2.52	1350	45.75	18.40	2.26	1350	48.31	19.37	2.03
	67 (19.4)		32.14	20.20	3.49		34.58	21.25	3.13		36.71	22.19	2.76		39.08	23.23	2.48		41.41	24.27	2.22		43.72	25.33	1.99
	63 (17.2)		29.59	24.58	3.46		31.84	25.69	3.11		33.86	26.69	2.73		36.06	27.78	2.44		38.24	28.87	2.19		40.37	29.94	1.96
	57 (13.9)		27.84	27.84	3.44		29.62	29.62	3.09		31.23	31.23	2.70		32.94	32.94	2.42		34.60	34.60	2.16		36.29	36.28	1.94
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	1350	35.48	20.25	3.53	1350	38.16	21.30	3.17	1350	40.41	22.20	2.81	1350	43.03	23.25	2.52	1350	45.63	24.29	2.26	1350	48.16	25.35	2.03
	67 (19.4)		32.03	25.76	3.49		34.46	26.87	3.13		36.60	27.89	2.76		38.97	28.99	2.48		41.31	30.09	2.22		43.64	31.19	1.99
	63 (17.2)		29.79	29.79	3.46		31.90	31.19	3.11		33.89	32.31	2.73		36.06	33.48	2.45		38.22	34.66	2.19		40.34	35.78	1.96
	57 (13.9)		29.73	29.73	3.46		31.58	31.58	3.11		33.26	33.26	2.72		35.03	35.03	2.44		36.78	36.78	2.18		38.50	38.50	1.95
STAGE 1																									
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	1200	26.64	11.15	2.26	1200	28.72	11.89	2.04	975	21.20	8.81	1.13	975	22.74	9.36	0.98	975	24.22	9.89	0.82	975	25.66	10.41	0.64
	67 (19.4)		23.82	15.66	2.25		25.70	16.41	2.04		18.84	12.09	1.11		20.25	12.62	0.97		21.61	13.15	0.82		22.93	13.66	0.65
	63 (17.2)		21.78	19.18	2.24		23.51	19.96	2.03		17.10	14.65	1.10		18.39	15.16	0.97		19.66	15.66	0.82		20.87	16.17	0.66
	57 (13.9)		20.87	20.87	2.23		22.22	22.22	2.03		16.17	16.17	1.10		17.13	17.13	0.97		18.04	18.04	0.83		18.90	18.90	0.68
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	1200	26.55	15.78	2.26	1200	28.63	16.54	2.04	975	21.10	12.29	1.13	975	22.65	12.79	0.98	975	24.14	13.29	0.82	975	25.57	13.80	0.64
	67 (19.4)		23.75	20.23	2.25		25.64	21.01	2.04		18.79	15.49	1.11		20.19	16.00	0.97		21.54	16.51	0.82		22.86	17.00	0.65
	63 (17.2)		22.48	22.48	2.24		23.92	23.92	2.03		17.50	17.50	1.11		18.50	18.45	0.97		19.71	19.00	0.82		20.90	19.49	0.66
	57 (13.9)		22.45	22.45	2.24		23.87	23.87	2.03		17.47	17.47	1.11		18.45	18.45	0.97		19.40	19.40	0.82		20.29	20.29	0.67

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 and 115 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV060

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6021AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.04	313*AV060135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	1.00	1.09	OVLAAB060154
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.06	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	313*AV060135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	314AAV066135

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																		
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)		
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh Total	Capacity MBtuh Sens‡	Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh Total	Capacity MBtuh Sens‡	Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh Total	Capacity MBtuh Sens‡	Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh Total	Capacity MBtuh Sens‡	Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh Total	Capacity MBtuh Sens‡	Total Sys. KW
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**360**	13.37	5.44	1.18	**420**	14.50	5.94	1.00	**420**	15.45	6.29	0.83	**420**	16.38	6.64	0.67	**420**	17.29	6.99	0.52
	67 (19.4)		14.26	10.65	0.56		11.99	7.16	1.18		13.04	7.97	1.00		13.89	8.33	0.84		14.73	8.69	0.68
	63 (17.2)		12.22	12.22	0.71		12.76	12.76	0.59		10.99	8.49	1.18		11.96	9.55	1.00		12.75	9.92	0.84
	57 (13.9)		15.41	8.38	0.83		16.33	8.74	0.67		17.24	9.10	0.52		10.01	10.01	1.17		11.06	11.06	1.00
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**360**	13.00	10.01	1.00	**420**	13.85	10.39	0.84	**420**	14.69	10.76	0.68	**420**	15.50	11.13	0.54	**420**	13.33	7.21	1.18
	67 (19.4)		10.99	10.23	1.18		12.01	11.57	1.00		12.77	11.97	0.84		13.52	12.35	0.70		14.25	12.72	0.56
	63 (17.2)		0.00	0.00	0.00		10.68	10.68	1.17		11.81	11.81	1.00		12.44	12.44	0.84		13.04	13.04	0.70
	57 (13.9)		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**300**	10.76	4.39	0.91	**360**	11.82	4.87	0.78	**360**	12.65	5.18	0.66	**360**	13.47	5.49	0.55	**360**	14.27	5.79	0.43
	67 (19.4)		11.65	8.92	0.50		9.61	5.79	0.92		10.58	6.60	0.79		11.32	6.92	0.68		12.05	7.23	0.57
	63 (17.2)		10.06	10.06	0.61		10.54	10.54	0.52		8.80	6.91	0.92		9.69	7.95	0.79		10.37	8.27	0.69
	57 (13.9)		12.61	6.97	0.66		13.43	7.30	0.55		14.21	7.63	0.43		8.06	8.06	0.92		9.06	9.06	0.79
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**300**	10.55	8.35	0.79	**360**	11.29	8.69	0.68	**360**	12.01	9.02	0.57	**360**	12.72	9.35	0.47	**360**	10.72	5.85	0.91
	67 (19.4)		8.81	8.35	0.92		9.74	9.67	0.79		10.39	10.04	0.69		11.03	10.38	0.59		11.66	10.72	0.49
	63 (17.2)		0.00	0.00	0.00		8.62	8.62	0.92		9.70	9.70	0.79		10.25	10.25	0.69		10.76	10.76	0.60
	57 (13.9)		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
STAGE 1																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**300**	9.57	3.95	0.77	**300**	8.06	3.42	0.51	**300**	8.75	3.67	0.45	**300**	9.44	3.92	0.37	**300**	10.12	4.17	0.29
	67 (19.4)		8.23	6.83	0.34		8.56	5.36	0.78		7.20	4.86	0.52		7.82	5.13	0.46		8.43	5.40	0.39
	63 (17.2)		7.30	7.30	0.41		7.70	7.70	0.36		7.83	6.48	0.78		6.60	5.99	0.52		7.15	6.27	0.46
	57 (13.9)		8.71	5.16	0.45		9.40	5.44	0.37		10.08	5.71	0.29		7.34	7.34	0.78		6.41	6.41	0.52
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**300**	7.19	6.32	0.52	**300**	7.80	6.61	0.46	**300**	8.41	6.91	0.39	**300**	9.00	7.19	0.32	**300**	9.55	5.41	0.77
	67 (19.4)		7.88	7.88	0.78		6.91	6.91	0.52		7.40	7.40	0.46		7.85	7.85	0.40		8.30	8.30	0.34
	63 (17.2)		0.00	0.00	0.00		7.86	7.86	0.78		6.89	6.89	0.52		7.38	7.38	0.46		7.83	7.83	0.40
	57 (13.9)		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV013

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**1814AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2414AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2417AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2414AL*	1.00	0.96	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2417AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.00	0.96	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*2412AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

See notes on page 43

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.93	1.06	0.97	1.03	
FV4CNF002L	0.92	1.09	0.98	1.05	
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.11	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	0.95	1.08	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.08	0.98	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.11	0.98	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.08	0.99	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.10	0.99	1.07	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.06	0.96	1.10	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.95	1.13	0.96	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.13	0.98	1.08	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.10	0.98	1.08	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.13	0.97	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.09	0.97	1.08	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.94	1.12	0.97	1.08	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.09	0.98	1.08	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.06	0.98	1.07	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.96	1.09	0.98	1.07	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.96	1.09	0.99	1.06	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.06	0.98	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.96	1.09	0.99	1.05	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.10	1.00	1.05	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.12	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.13	0.96	1.11	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.12	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.13	0.97	1.11	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.14	0.97	1.10	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.10	0.96	1.11	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.10	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.09	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.10	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.93	1.11	0.96	1.10	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.93	1.11	0.97	1.09	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.10	0.96	1.11	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.93	1.11	0.97	1.09	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.95	1.08	0.97	1.09	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																	
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**642**	24.61	9.99	2.60	**608**	25.43	10.26	2.22	**634**	26.73	10.77	1.90	**663**	27.99	11.27	1.60	**708**	29.29	11.79	1.33
	67 (19.4)		22.32	13.17	2.56		23.05	13.27	2.20		24.23	13.87	1.89		25.36	14.48	1.60		26.57	15.19	1.34
	63 (17.2)		20.62	15.67	2.53		21.29	15.62	2.18		22.39	16.30	1.87		23.44	17.00	1.60		24.55	17.84	1.34
	57 (13.9)		18.73	18.73	2.50		19.03	18.99	2.15		20.00	19.77	1.86		20.94	20.63	1.59		21.98	21.66	1.35
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**642**	24.55	13.18	2.60	**608**	25.37	13.28	2.23	**634**	26.67	13.88	1.90	**663**	27.93	14.49	1.60	**708**	29.23	15.20	1.33
	67 (19.4)		22.26	16.33	2.56		23.00	16.25	2.20		24.17	16.95	1.89		25.31	17.67	1.60		26.51	18.55	1.34
	63 (17.2)		20.61	18.80	2.54		21.27	18.58	2.18		22.35	19.35	1.87		23.41	20.17	1.60		24.53	21.19	1.35
	57 (13.9)		19.90	19.90	2.52		20.17	20.17	2.16		21.12	21.12	1.86		22.06	22.06	1.59		23.16	23.16	1.35
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**437**	15.21	6.19	1.37	**415**	16.13	6.52	1.21	**437**	17.53	7.08	1.07	**456**	18.92	7.64	0.93	**484**	20.37	8.22	0.78
	67 (19.4)		13.70	8.14	1.37		14.54	8.44	1.21		15.81	9.12	1.08		17.07	9.81	0.95		18.41	10.60	0.81
	63 (17.2)		12.58	9.66	1.36		13.37	9.90	1.21		14.52	10.71	1.08		15.68	11.49	0.96		16.92	12.42	0.83
	57 (13.9)		11.42	11.42	1.35		11.92	11.92	1.20		12.92	12.92	1.09		13.91	13.91	0.98		15.03	15.03	0.86
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**437**	15.17	8.18	1.37	**415**	16.09	8.46	1.21	**437**	17.47	9.16	1.07	**456**	18.87	9.88	0.93	**484**	20.36	10.65	0.78
	67 (19.4)		13.66	10.10	1.37		14.51	10.33	1.21		15.77	11.18	1.08		17.03	12.00	0.95		18.37	12.96	0.81
	63 (17.2)		12.58	11.62	1.36		13.35	11.80	1.21		14.51	12.75	1.08		15.66	13.67	0.96		16.91	14.77	0.83
	57 (13.9)		12.18	12.18	1.36		12.69	12.69	1.21		13.76	13.76	1.09		14.81	14.81	0.97		15.99	15.99	0.84
STAGE 1																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**362**	11.44	4.66	0.97	**222**	6.60	2.69	0.40	**234**	7.58	3.09	0.38	**229**	8.49	3.44	0.35	**245**	9.61	3.90	0.30
	67 (19.4)		10.26	6.13	0.97		5.88	3.57	0.41		6.74	4.08	0.40		7.54	4.46	0.38		8.50	5.05	0.33
	63 (17.2)		9.39	7.28	0.97		5.34	4.26	0.41		6.12	4.85	0.41		6.85	5.27	0.39		7.75	5.98	0.36
	57 (13.9)		8.56	8.56	0.97		4.90	4.90	0.42		5.60	5.60	0.42		6.18	6.18	0.41		7.00	7.00	0.38
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**362**	11.42	6.18	0.97	**222**	6.57	3.61	0.40	**234**	7.55	4.13	0.38	**229**	8.46	4.53	0.35	**245**	9.58	5.13	0.30
	67 (19.4)		10.24	7.63	0.97		5.86	4.48	0.41		6.72	5.11	0.40		7.52	5.54	0.38		8.53	6.25	0.33
	63 (17.2)		9.40	8.79	0.97		5.34	5.17	0.41		6.12	5.89	0.41		6.85	6.35	0.39		7.75	7.20	0.36
	57 (13.9)		9.15	9.15	0.97		5.26	5.26	0.42		6.02	6.02	0.41		6.63	6.63	0.40		7.51	7.51	0.37

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES[#]- COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV024B

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.01	1.01	
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4224AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4817AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Spd Cap.	Power	Low Spd Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNF002L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.98	0.84	0.97	0.96	
FV4CNF002L	0.97	0.84	0.99	0.99	
CAP**2414AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.97	0.83	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.96	0.91	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	0.96	0.82	0.98	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**2417AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**2417AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.98	0.84	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.97	0.84	0.97	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3017AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3017AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.98	0.84	0.99	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.92	0.97	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	0.84	0.98	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3617AL*	0.97	0.84	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.97	0.88	0.97	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.99	0.89	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.96	0.86	0.96	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	0.86	0.96	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	0.84	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	0.83	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.84	0.99	1.03	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	0.85	0.97	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	0.97	0.87	0.98	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.87	0.98	1.04	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.87	0.97	1.04	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.98	0.84	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.92	0.97	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.96	0.86	0.97	1.05	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	0.84	0.99	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.85	0.97	1.03	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	0.84	0.97	1.03	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	0.86	0.99	1.01	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.94	0.97	1.06	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	0.88	0.97	1.04	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	0.86	0.99	1.03	313*AV024045

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																		
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	608	24.05	9.74	2.20	608	25.31	10.23	1.90	634	26.93	10.87	1.64	663	28.53	11.51	1.40	708	30.24	12.20	1.18
	67 (19.4)		21.69	12.60	2.19		22.84	13.11	1.89		24.30	13.88	1.65		25.76	14.68	1.42		27.35	15.63	1.20
	63 (17.2)		19.98	14.84	2.17		21.05	15.36	1.88		22.40	16.25	1.65		23.76	17.17	1.43		25.20	18.29	1.22
	57 (13.9)		17.96	17.96	2.15		18.83	18.68	1.87		20.01	19.72	1.64		21.32	20.70	1.43		22.50	22.16	1.24
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	608	23.98	12.65	2.20	608	25.25	13.15	1.90	634	26.85	13.94	1.64	663	28.46	14.73	1.40	708	30.15	15.64	1.18
	67 (19.4)		21.63	15.47	2.19		22.79	15.99	1.89		24.25	16.90	1.65		25.71	17.85	1.42		27.28	19.03	1.20
	63 (17.2)		19.98	17.70	2.17		21.04	18.23	1.88		22.39	19.25	1.65		23.75	20.31	1.43		25.21	21.65	1.22
	57 (13.9)		19.08	19.08	2.16		19.91	19.91	1.88		21.11	21.11	1.65		22.34	22.34	1.43		23.76	23.76	1.23
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	437	15.55	6.31	1.34	437	16.33	6.61	1.11	452	17.39	7.04	0.97	475	18.54	7.49	0.82	510	19.78	8.00	0.67
	67 (19.4)		13.99	8.14	1.35		14.70	8.46	1.12		15.68	8.96	0.98		16.71	9.53	0.84		17.84	10.19	0.71
	63 (17.2)		12.85	9.59	1.35		13.52	9.91	1.12		14.42	10.48	0.99		15.37	11.12	0.86		16.42	11.92	0.73
	57 (13.9)		11.51	11.51	1.35		12.02	12.02	1.12		12.80	12.70	1.00		13.64	13.47	0.88		14.57	14.45	0.77
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	437	15.51	8.19	1.34	437	16.26	8.49	1.11	452	17.34	9.02	0.97	475	18.49	9.57	0.82	510	19.72	10.27	0.67
	67 (19.4)		13.96	10.01	1.35		14.66	10.33	1.12		15.64	10.92	0.98		16.67	11.58	0.84		17.81	12.41	0.71
	63 (17.2)		12.84	11.44	1.35		13.51	11.79	1.12		14.41	12.41	0.99		15.36	13.18	0.86		16.40	14.13	0.73
	57 (13.9)		12.26	12.26	1.35		12.79	12.79	1.12		13.57	13.57	1.00		14.43	14.43	0.87		15.44	15.44	0.75
STAGE 1 – FE4ANF005 ONLY																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	342	11.60	4.69	1.00	250	8.92	3.59	0.58	250	9.47	3.82	0.52	250	10.00	4.04	0.45	250	10.52	4.25	0.32
	67 (19.4)		10.38	6.01	1.01		7.98	4.45	0.60		8.46	4.67	0.54		8.93	4.88	0.48		9.39	5.10	0.41
	63 (17.2)		9.51	7.00	1.01		7.29	5.10	0.61		7.72	5.33	0.56		8.15	5.55	0.50		8.56	5.76	0.44
	57 (13.9)		10.39	5.98	1.01		6.36	6.09	0.62		6.74	6.31	0.58		7.10	6.52	0.54		7.47	6.73	0.48
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	342	11.57	6.04	1.00	250	8.90	4.49	0.58	250	9.45	4.72	0.52	250	9.98	4.95	0.45	250	10.49	5.17	0.37
	67 (19.4)		10.36	7.32	1.01		7.96	5.34	0.60		8.44	5.57	0.54		8.91	5.79	0.48		9.37	6.01	0.41
	63 (17.2)		9.50	8.34	1.01		7.28	5.99	0.61		7.71	6.23	0.56		8.14	6.45	0.51		8.54	6.67	0.44
	57 (13.9)		8.99	8.99	1.02		6.65	6.65	0.61		6.96	6.96	0.58		7.27	7.27	0.53		7.56	7.56	0.48
STAGE 1 – ALL OTHER INDOOR COMBINATIONS																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	342	11.60	4.69	1.00	222	8.64	3.49	0.58	234	9.30	3.76	0.52	229	9.74	3.95	0.45	245	10.45	4.23	0.32
	67 (19.4)		10.38	6.01	1.01		7.72	4.24	0.59		8.31	4.55	0.54		8.69	4.72	0.48		9.32	5.06	0.41
	63 (17.2)		9.51	7.00	1.01		7.04	4.82	0.60		7.58	5.17	0.56		7.93	5.31	0.51		8.50	5.70	0.45
	57 (13.9)		8.42	8.42	1.02		6.16	5.65	0.61		6.61	6.07	0.58		6.92	6.18	0.54		7.42	6.65	0.49
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	342	11.57	6.03	1.00	222	8.62	4.29	0.58	234	9.28	4.61	0.52	229	9.72	4.78	0.45	245	10.43	5.13	0.37
	67 (19.4)		10.36	7.32	1.01		7.70	5.03	0.59		8.29	5.39	0.54		8.68	5.55	0.48		9.31	5.95	0.41
	63 (17.2)		9.50	8.34	1.01		7.03	5.61	0.60		7.57	6.01	0.56		7.92	6.14	0.51		8.49	6.59	0.45
	57 (13.9)		8.99	8.99	1.02		6.30	6.30	0.61		6.76	6.76	0.57		6.98	6.98	0.53		7.49	7.49	0.48

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES[#]- COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV025

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	1.01	1.05	
FE4ANF002L	1.01	1.10	
CAP**3614AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.12	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.16	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3621AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.00	
FV4CNF002L	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.02	
CAP**2414AL*	0.94	1.03	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	1.08	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.96	1.04	0.99	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.08	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.11	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.10	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.10	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.96	1.04	0.96	1.10	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.03	0.97	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.05	0.98	1.08	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.02	0.97	1.11	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.10	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	0.99	0.97	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.10	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.07	0.96	1.11	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.05	0.98	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.95	1.03	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.97	1.05	1.00	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	1.01	1.06	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	0.93	1.06	0.96	1.14	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.94	1.07	0.96	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.94	1.12	0.96	1.14	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.95	1.08	0.97	1.12	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.10	0.98	1.12	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.93	1.01	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.94	1.03	0.96	1.11	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.94	1.03	0.97	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.93	1.02	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.95	1.03	0.98	1.11	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.93	1.06	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.94	1.03	0.98	1.11	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.04	0.98	1.10	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																		
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	812	34.41	13.87	3.52	812	36.07	14.52	3.23	848	38.26	15.40	2.95	887	40.48	16.29	2.67	948	42.89	17.25	2.40
	67 (19.4)		31.28	17.66	3.45		32.82	18.35	3.16		34.81	19.41	2.89		36.83	20.49	2.63		39.01	21.75	2.38
	63 (17.2)		28.96	20.61	3.39		30.39	21.30	3.10		32.22	22.51	2.85		34.07	23.75	2.60		30.74	18.23	4.07
	57 (13.9)		25.84	24.91	3.30		27.09	25.64	3.03		28.72	27.04	2.79		30.37	28.48	2.56		28.52	21.76	3.99
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	812	34.33	17.65	3.52	812	35.98	18.32	3.23	848	38.18	19.39	2.95	887	40.34	20.45	2.67	948	26.01	26.01	3.90
	67 (19.4)		31.22	21.37	3.45		32.75	22.08	3.16		34.75	23.33	2.89		36.76	24.61	2.63		33.65	18.17	4.17
	63 (17.2)		28.92	24.31	3.39		30.34	25.03	3.10		32.18	26.41	2.85		34.02	27.82	2.60		30.66	22.60	4.07
	57 (13.9)		26.99	26.99	3.34		28.06	28.06	3.05		29.68	29.68	2.81		31.34	31.34	2.57		28.51	26.12	3.99
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	566	21.33	8.62	2.14	566	22.26	8.99	1.80	600	23.79	9.60	1.53	626	25.26	10.19	1.29	664	26.82	10.82	1.07
	67 (19.4)		19.21	10.97	2.13		20.08	11.37	1.78		21.48	12.15	1.53		22.80	12.86	1.30		24.22	13.70	1.08
	63 (17.2)		17.68	12.82	2.12		18.52	13.25	1.77		19.80	14.15	1.53		21.03	14.96	1.30		22.34	15.92	1.09
	57 (13.9)		15.76	15.54	2.10		16.50	16.02	1.75		17.65	17.11	1.52		18.74	18.07	1.31		19.91	19.23	1.11
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	566	21.30	11.04	2.14	566	22.20	11.42	1.80	600	23.73	12.20	1.53	626	25.20	12.92	1.29	664	26.77	13.74	1.07
	67 (19.4)		19.17	13.36	2.13		20.04	13.77	1.78		21.43	14.71	1.53		22.75	15.55	1.30		24.18	16.55	1.08
	63 (17.2)		17.67	15.20	2.12		18.51	15.64	1.77		19.79	16.70	1.53		21.01	17.64	1.30		22.33	18.78	1.09
	57 (13.9)		16.63	16.63	2.11		17.30	17.30	1.76		18.49	18.49	1.52		19.59	19.59	1.30		20.84	20.84	1.10
STAGE 1 – FE4ANF005 ONLY																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	417	14.17	5.74	1.50	250	9.11	3.68	0.68	250	9.70	3.92	0.52	250	10.29	4.16	0.38	267	11.09	4.48	0.26
	67 (19.4)		12.71	7.33	1.51		8.12	4.54	0.70		8.64	4.78	0.54		9.16	5.03	0.40		9.89	5.42	0.28
	63 (17.2)		11.65	8.59	1.51		7.40	5.21	0.71		7.88	5.46	0.56		8.35	5.71	0.42		9.01	6.16	0.30
	57 (13.9)		10.35	10.35	1.51		6.44	6.21	0.72		6.86	6.46	0.57		7.27	6.71	0.44		7.86	7.24	0.32
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	417	14.11	7.38	1.50	250	9.09	4.60	0.68	250	9.68	4.85	0.52	250	10.26	5.10	0.38	267	11.06	5.50	0.26
	67 (19.4)		12.68	8.97	1.51		8.10	5.46	0.70		8.62	5.71	0.54		9.14	5.97	0.40		9.86	6.44	0.28
	63 (17.2)		11.65	10.21	1.51		7.38	6.13	0.71		7.86	6.39	0.56		8.34	6.65	0.42		9.00	7.18	0.30
	57 (13.9)		11.03	11.03	1.51		6.76	6.76	0.72		7.12	7.12	0.57		7.46	7.46	0.44		8.06	8.06	0.32
STAGE 1 – ALL OTHER INDOOR COMBINATIONS																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	417	14.17	5.74	1.50	236	8.96	3.62	0.69	232	9.48	3.83	0.52	246	10.23	4.13	0.38	267	11.09	4.48	0.26
	67 (19.4)		14.17	5.74	1.50		7.98	4.42	0.71		8.44	4.62	0.55		9.11	4.99	0.41		9.88	5.42	0.28
	63 (17.2)		14.17	5.74	1.50		7.27	5.05	0.72		7.69	5.25	0.56		8.30	5.65	0.42		9.01	6.16	0.30
	57 (13.9)		14.17	5.74	1.50		6.32	5.98	0.73		6.69	6.17	0.58		7.23	6.64	0.44		7.85	7.24	0.33
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	417	14.17	5.74	1.50	236	8.94	4.49	0.69	232	9.43	4.69	0.52	246	10.20	5.06	0.38	267	11.06	5.50	0.26
	67 (19.4)		14.17	5.74	1.50		7.96	5.29	0.71		8.42	5.49	0.55		9.09	5.91	0.41		9.86	6.43	0.28
	63 (17.2)		14.17	5.74	1.50		7.26	5.92	0.72		7.67	6.11	0.56		8.29	6.58	0.42		8.99	7.17	0.30
	57 (13.9)		14.17	5.74	1.50		6.58	6.58	0.72		6.86	6.86	0.57		7.40	7.40	0.44		8.06	8.06	0.32

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES#- COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV036

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	0.96	1.06	
FE4ANF002	0.95	1.05	
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.07	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.07	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.14	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**3621AL*	0.95	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.13	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.97	0.97	1.09	1.13	
FV4CNF002L	0.95	1.00	1.08	1.18	
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.05	1.06	1.19	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.08	1.08	1.18	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.09	1.08	1.17	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	1.09	1.17	313*AV024045
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.14	314AAV048070
CAP**3617AL*	0.94	1.05	1.07	1.34	922*A36040E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	1.07	1.19	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.04	1.05	1.22	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	1.07	1.21	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.07	1.07	1.21	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.08	1.07	1.20	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.09	1.08	1.20	922*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.18	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.17	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.15	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.15	922*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.14	922*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.99	1.08	1.11	922*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.14	922*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.13	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.12	922*A42060E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.14	922*A48080E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.99	1.09	1.12	922*A48080E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.14	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	0.97	1.08	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.13	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.12	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.07	1.08	1.36	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.14	1.08	1.36	925*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.10	1.05	1.23	925*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.13	1.07	1.22	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.14	1.07	1.21	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.14	1.08	1.21	925*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.16	925*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.14	925*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.17	925*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.15	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.14	925*A42060E17

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288NV037 / FE4ANB006L Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																	
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	812	34.02	13.71	2.91	812	35.60	14.33	2.52	848	37.64	15.13	2.19	888	39.66	15.93	1.89	948	41.83	16.79	1.61
	67 (19.4)		30.97	17.74	2.85		32.42	18.38	2.47		34.27	19.38	2.17		36.10	20.40	1.88		37.30	21.11	1.73
	63 (17.2)		28.74	20.92	2.80		30.10	21.57	2.43		31.81	22.72	2.14		32.83	23.41	2.00		34.63	24.80	1.72
	57 (13.9)		25.73	25.56	2.73		26.93	26.26	2.37		27.87	27.05	2.26		29.38	28.45	1.98		31.01	30.18	1.72
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	812	34.41	17.92	2.77	812	35.26	18.16	2.58	848	37.27	19.15	2.25	888	39.27	20.16	1.94	948	41.41	21.33	1.65
	67 (19.4)		30.67	21.50	2.92		32.12	22.15	2.53		33.95	23.33	2.22		35.78	24.54	1.92		37.75	26.02	1.65
	63 (17.2)		28.49	24.67	2.87		29.84	25.33	2.49		31.53	26.66	2.19		33.25	28.05	1.90		35.08	29.75	1.64
	57 (13.9)		27.02	27.02	2.82		28.04	28.04	2.45		29.59	29.59	2.16		31.17	31.17	1.88		32.28	32.28	1.75
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	566	22.84	9.21	2.45	566	24.22	9.76	1.91	600	26.00	10.47	1.51	625	27.69	11.14	1.16	665	29.54	11.89	0.87
	67 (19.4)		20.96	11.85	2.26		22.23	12.44	1.76		23.85	13.36	1.39		25.39	14.20	1.07		24.68	13.84	1.44
	63 (17.2)		19.62	14.03	2.06		20.81	14.66	1.60		22.32	15.74	1.25		21.65	15.23	1.74		23.11	16.32	1.38
	57 (13.9)		17.72	17.24	1.86		18.79	17.93	1.43		18.37	17.54	2.03		19.57	18.63	1.65		20.88	19.98	1.32
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	566	24.22	12.44	1.66	566	23.40	11.90	2.24	600	25.13	12.78	1.80	625	26.78	13.60	1.41	665	28.58	14.55	1.07
	67 (19.4)		20.25	13.91	2.65		21.49	14.53	2.09		23.07	15.61	1.68		24.57	16.59	1.32		26.21	17.77	1.01
	63 (17.2)		18.96	16.11	2.46		20.15	16.72	1.93		21.61	17.97	1.55		23.01	19.07	1.22		24.55	20.43	0.93
	57 (13.9)		18.02	18.02	2.26		18.96	18.96	1.77		20.34	20.34	1.42		21.63	21.63	1.11		21.07	21.07	1.53
STAGE 1 – FE4ANB006L ONLY																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	500	17.97	7.25	2.27	500	14.42	5.88	1.11	500	15.67	6.37	0.76	500	16.94	6.86	0.48	500	18.21	7.36	0.27
	67 (19.4)		15.37	8.76	2.23		13.55	8.09	0.95		14.69	8.66	0.64		15.85	9.23	0.39		15.11	8.71	0.70
	63 (17.2)		14.72	10.65	1.87		12.96	10.01	0.78		14.03	10.64	0.50		13.42	10.01	0.94		14.30	10.52	0.68
	57 (13.9)		13.65	13.33	1.50		12.28	12.28	0.60		11.69	11.69	1.18		12.40	12.40	0.90		12.11	12.11	0.72
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	500	18.97	9.81	1.10	500	14.74	8.00	1.27	500	15.86	8.48	0.93	500	15.67	8.28	0.72	500	16.90	8.84	0.45
	67 (19.4)		15.73	10.94	2.56		13.71	10.22	1.18		13.59	9.93	0.96		14.70	10.56	0.65		15.82	11.20	0.41
	63 (17.2)		14.92	12.81	2.31		12.02	11.19	1.17		13.04	11.88	0.82		14.08	12.56	0.55		15.13	13.26	0.33
	57 (13.9)		13.31	13.31	2.25		12.15	12.15	0.98		13.05	13.05	0.67		13.95	13.95	0.42		13.19	13.19	0.79
STAGE 1 – OTHER COILS																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	417	17.21	6.93	2.27	236	11.89	4.85	1.16	232	12.71	5.21	0.82	246	13.90	5.70	0.54	267	15.29	6.25	0.32
	67 (19.4)		14.73	8.14	2.23		11.15	5.91	0.99		11.87	6.32	0.68		12.96	6.90	0.43		12.64	6.74	0.80
	63 (17.2)		14.10	9.74	1.87		10.62	6.89	0.80		11.31	7.28	0.52		10.96	7.06	1.03		11.97	7.72	0.76
	57 (13.9)		12.97	12.07	1.50		9.73	8.24	0.61		9.18	7.68	1.24		9.95	8.34	0.96		10.04	8.43	0.79
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	417	18.18	9.13	1.10	236	12.17	5.90	1.33	232	12.87	6.23	1.01	246	12.88	6.23	0.81	267	14.20	6.88	0.53
	67 (19.4)		15.07	9.98	2.56		11.27	6.98	1.22		11.00	6.75	1.02		12.04	7.40	0.72		13.26	8.18	0.47
	63 (17.2)		14.28	11.55	2.30		9.83	7.28	1.22		10.51	7.69	0.87		11.50	8.42	0.60		12.66	9.30	0.37
	57 (13.9)		12.37	12.37	2.25		9.04	8.60	1.02		9.64	9.01	0.72		10.53	9.87	0.47		10.28	9.71	0.91

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.96	1.02	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	0.99	1.03	
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	0.96	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.97	1.04	0.98	1.05	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.03	
FE4ANF002L	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.13	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.97	1.04	0.98	1.05	
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.04	
FV4CNB006L	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.01	
FV4CNF002L	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.11	
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.12	0.97	1.12	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.11	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.13	0.98	1.10	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.13	0.99	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.09	314AAV036045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.07	314AAV036045
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.07	314AAV036045
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.10	0.99	1.07	314AAV036045
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.07	0.98	1.08	314AAV048070
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.06	314AAV048070
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.08	314AAV048070
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.06	314AAV048070
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.04	314AAV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.97	1.06	314AAV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.05	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.05	314AAV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.04	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.03	314AAV048090
CAP**3621AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4221AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	1.03	0.99	1.03	314AAV066110
CNPV*3621AL*	0.96	1.02	0.97	1.04	314AAV066110
CNPV*4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.04	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.03	314AAV066110
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.04	314AAV066110
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.03	314AAV066110
CAP**4224AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.99	1.03	0.99	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.04	314AAV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.04	0.98	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	314AAV066135
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.14	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.15	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.14	0.98	1.14	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.14	922*A36040E17***

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037 CONTINUED

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.10	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.09	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.08	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	1.00	1.09	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.07	0.97	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.07	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.07	0.99	1.05	922*A42060E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.03	0.97	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.96	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.04	0.98	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.05	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.96	1.12	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.94	1.16	0.96	1.16	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.98	1.15	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.19	0.98	1.15	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.21	0.98	1.14	925*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.96	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.08	0.96	1.09	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.98	1.09	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.10	0.98	1.07	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.14	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.94	1.16	0.95	1.16	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.96	1.13	0.97	1.16	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.15	0.97	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.96	1.14	0.98	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.97	1.15	0.98	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.15	0.98	1.14	926*A36060V14***
CAP**3617AL*	0.95	1.06	0.98	1.20	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.09	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.12	0.96	1.10	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.97	1.09	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.09	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.10	0.98	1.08	926*A42060V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CAP**3617AL*	0.96	1.06	0.97	1.08	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.05	0.98	1.06	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.95	1.06	0.96	1.08	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.97	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	926*A48080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.08	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.04	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.07	926*A60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.97	1.03	0.99	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.05	1.01	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.01	1.08	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.98	1.08	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	1.05	0.99	1.07	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.08	926*A66120V24***

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																		
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)		
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1110**	46.15	18.51	4.57	**1184**	49.48	19.81	4.11	**1257**	52.80	21.11	3.68	**1330**	56.10	22.38	3.28	**1226**	58.13	23.21	2.80
	67 (19.4)		42.05	23.76	4.47		45.08	25.46	4.03		48.10	27.15	3.62		51.08	28.84	3.24		52.88	29.26	2.77
	63 (17.2)		39.02	27.87	4.39		41.83	29.88	3.97		44.61	31.87	3.57		47.36	33.85	3.20		49.01	33.96	2.76
	57 (13.9)		35.01	33.85	4.28		37.53	36.29	3.88		40.02	38.72	3.51		42.47	41.16	3.16		43.86	40.86	2.73
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1110**	46.07	23.69	4.57	**1184**	49.40	25.39	4.11	**1257**	52.71	27.07	3.68	**1330**	55.99	28.76	3.28	**1226**	58.04	29.22	2.80
	67 (19.4)		41.97	28.88	4.47		45.00	30.96	4.03		48.01	33.04	3.62		50.99	35.10	3.24		52.80	35.16	2.77
	63 (17.2)		38.97	32.95	4.39		41.78	35.35	3.97		44.56	37.73	3.57		47.31	40.09	3.20		48.95	39.83	2.76
	57 (13.9)		36.54	36.54	4.32		39.18	39.18	3.92		41.80	41.80	3.53		44.40	44.40	3.17		45.07	45.07	2.73
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**744**	29.64	11.97	2.58	**801**	31.86	12.87	2.24	**842**	34.06	13.75	1.96	**887**	36.31	14.65	1.69	**1001**	39.02	15.76	1.45
	67 (19.4)		26.82	15.33	2.57		28.87	16.54	2.24		30.87	17.64	1.96		32.91	18.82	1.71		35.37	20.54	1.48
	63 (17.2)		24.74	17.92	2.56		26.64	19.39	2.23		28.46	20.78	1.97		30.37	22.07	1.72		32.64	24.25	1.50
	57 (13.9)		22.07	21.73	2.54		23.80	23.54	2.22		25.49	25.08	1.97		27.16	26.77	1.74		29.37	29.37	1.53
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**744**	29.56	15.35	2.58	**801**	31.78	16.57	2.24	**842**	33.99	17.69	1.96	**887**	36.22	18.85	1.69	**1001**	38.92	20.56	1.45
	67 (19.4)		26.77	18.65	2.57		28.80	20.17	2.24		30.80	21.51	1.96		32.83	22.97	1.71		35.29	25.26	1.48
	63 (17.2)		24.72	21.24	2.56		26.62	23.01	2.23		28.48	24.54	1.97		30.35	26.20	1.72		32.64	28.94	1.50
	57 (13.9)		23.28	23.28	2.55		25.15	25.15	2.23		26.88	26.88	1.97		28.66	28.66	1.73		31.18	31.18	1.52
STAGE 1																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**662**	25.50	10.32	2.25	**457**	17.80	7.20	1.03	**482**	19.19	7.76	0.86	**508**	20.61	8.34	0.70	**534**	22.05	8.92	0.55
	67 (19.4)		23.02	13.19	2.25		16.09	9.17	1.06		17.34	9.88	0.90		18.62	10.62	0.74		19.92	11.37	0.60
	63 (17.2)		21.21	15.43	2.25		14.83	10.71	1.07		15.98	11.55	0.92		17.16	12.41	0.77		18.35	13.29	0.64
	57 (13.9)		18.95	18.71	2.24		13.20	12.99	1.09		14.23	14.01	0.95		15.29	15.05	0.81		16.35	16.12	0.68
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**662**	25.43	13.24	2.25	**457**	17.75	9.19	1.03	**482**	19.14	9.91	0.86	**508**	20.56	10.65	0.70	**534**	21.99	11.40	0.55
	67 (19.4)		22.97	16.07	2.25		16.05	11.14	1.06		17.30	12.01	0.90		18.57	12.91	0.74		19.86	13.83	0.60
	63 (17.2)		21.20	18.29	2.25		14.82	12.68	1.07		15.97	13.68	0.92		17.15	14.70	0.77		18.34	15.74	0.63
	57 (13.9)		20.00	20.00	2.25		13.93	13.93	1.08		15.01	15.01	0.94		16.13	16.13	0.79		17.26	17.26	0.66

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 65 outdoor; Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES#- COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV048

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4ANB006L	1.01	1.01	
CAP**4817AL*	0.99	0.96	314*AV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.99	314*AV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.98	314*AV048070
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.95	314*AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.94	314*AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.95	314*AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.96	314*AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.97	314*AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.93	314*AV066110
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.93	314*AV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.94	314*AV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.96	314*AV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.97	314*AV066110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	0.93	314*AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.02	0.94	314*AV066135
CAP**6124AL*	1.05	0.94	314*AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	0.93	314*AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.02	0.94	314*AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	0.95	314*AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.95	314*AV066135
CAP**4817AL*	0.98	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.11	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	0.99	1.04	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	0.99	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.99	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	0.97	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.00	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.99	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.99	0.96	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	0.97	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.91	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.01	0.99	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.93	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	0.93	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	0.94	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6124AL*	1.03	0.93	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.99	0.94	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	0.94	926*A66120V24***

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CSPH*4812AL*	1.01	1.00	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	0.96	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.16	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.06	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.15	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CNB006L	1.02	1.02	1.01	0.97	
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.99	1.04	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.04	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.03	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.98	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60080E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.01	922*A60080E21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.00	922*A60080E21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.98	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60100E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.01	922*A60100E21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.00	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.02	922*A60120E24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.98	1.06	925*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.12	0.98	1.06	925*A48080E17***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.05	925*A48080E17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.08	925*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.07	925*A60100E21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.07	925*A60100E21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.08	1.00	1.08	925*A60100E21***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	1.06	0.98	1.10	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.05	0.98	1.10	926*A48080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.09	926*A48080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.09	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.97	1.06	0.99	1.10	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.05	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.04	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.98	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.98	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.03	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.03	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.04	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4821AL*	0.96	1.11	0.98	1.13	OVLAAB048112
CAP**6021AL*	0.99	1.09	0.99	1.10	OVLAAB048112
CAP**4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	OVLAAB060154
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.03	OVLAAB060154
CNPV*4824AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.04	OVLAAB060154
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	1.06	1.00	1.02	OVLAAB060154
CAP**4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.04	OVMAAB060154
CAP**6024AL*	0.99	1.04	0.99	1.03	OVMAAB060154
CNPV*4824AL*	0.97	1.01	0.99	1.03	OVMAAB060154
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.02	OVMAAB060154

See notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES# - COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

EDB °F (°C)	EVAP. AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Comfort + Dehumidify Mode Condenser Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)																		
		105 (40.5)				95 (35)				85 (29.4)				75 (23.9)				65 (18.3)			
	EWB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW
			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡			Total	Sens‡	
STAGE 5																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**1367**	56.98	22.75	6.30	**1440**	61.18	24.39	5.69	**1514**	65.39	26.02	5.16	**1566**	69.54	27.67	4.65	**1488**	72.77	28.99	4.11
	67 (19.4)		57.22	39.64	4.45		52.98	29.89	5.92		56.86	32.03	5.32		60.74	34.16	4.81		64.57	36.23	4.32
	63 (17.2)		50.09	48.04	4.68		52.36	48.62	4.14		50.15	35.79	5.59		53.79	38.31	5.01		57.43	40.86	4.52
	57 (13.9)		62.88	32.18	5.53		66.96	34.17	4.99		70.04	35.24	4.44		45.89	44.38	5.24		49.20	47.47	4.68
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**1367**	54.69	37.56	5.71	**1440**	58.47	40.09	5.17	**1514**	62.20	42.47	4.65	**1566**	64.99	43.29	4.12	**1488**	61.11	31.39	5.46
	67 (19.4)		48.26	40.83	5.99		51.80	43.73	5.39		55.34	46.67	4.87		58.85	49.38	4.37		61.43	50.01	3.85
	63 (17.2)		48.26	40.83	5.99		46.16	46.16	5.69		49.48	49.48	5.10		52.81	52.81	4.60		56.00	56.00	4.11
	57 (13.9)		45.30	45.30	5.89		48.58	48.58	5.29		51.87	51.87	4.77		54.71	54.71	4.27		57.84	57.84	3.87
STAGE 3																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**959**	36.31	14.61	3.03	**1013**	38.82	15.60	2.68	**1066**	41.60	16.70	2.41	**1120**	44.40	17.81	2.17	**1210**	47.48	19.02	1.97
	67 (19.4)		32.79	18.66	3.00		35.12	19.95	2.63		37.63	21.32	2.37		40.17	22.70	2.13		42.96	24.35	1.93
	63 (17.2)		30.18	21.81	2.97		32.38	23.34	2.61		34.71	24.92	2.34		37.06	26.53	2.10		39.65	28.52	1.91
	57 (13.9)		26.75	26.42	2.95		28.76	28.28	2.57		30.84	30.17	2.31		32.95	32.10	2.07		35.30	34.56	1.88
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**959**	36.22	18.72	3.03	**1013**	38.73	19.96	2.68	**1066**	41.49	21.36	2.41	**1120**	44.30	22.74	2.17	**1210**	47.35	24.41	1.97
	67 (19.4)		32.71	22.72	3.00		35.04	24.28	2.63		37.54	25.92	2.37		40.08	27.58	2.13		42.87	29.65	1.93
	63 (17.2)		30.13	25.85	2.97		32.33	27.65	2.61		34.66	29.50	2.34		37.01	31.38	2.10		39.60	33.79	1.91
	57 (13.9)		28.27	28.27	2.96		30.32	30.32	2.59		32.44	32.44	2.32		34.59	34.59	2.08		37.14	37.14	1.89
STAGE 1																					
75 (23.9)	72 (22.2)	**748**	26.49	10.68	1.96	**600**	19.30	7.79	1.08	**600**	20.56	8.28	0.94	**647**	22.21	8.94	0.78	**700**	23.90	9.62	0.61
	67 (19.4)		23.68	13.47	1.96		17.11	9.75	1.07		18.24	10.22	0.93		19.74	11.04	0.79		21.29	11.89	0.63
	63 (17.2)		21.61	15.64	1.95		15.49	11.27	1.06		16.55	11.74	0.93		17.93	12.67	0.79		19.36	13.65	0.64
	57 (13.9)		18.94	18.82	1.95		13.48	13.48	1.05		14.35	13.97	0.93		15.59	15.07	0.80		16.85	16.25	0.66
80 (26.7)	72 (22.2)	**748**	26.42	13.61	1.96	**600**	19.25	9.91	1.08	**600**	20.51	10.39	0.94	**647**	22.16	11.21	0.78	**700**	23.84	12.06	0.61
	67 (19.4)		23.63	16.38	1.96		17.06	11.86	1.07		18.20	12.32	0.93		19.69	13.29	0.79		21.24	14.31	0.63
	63 (17.2)		21.58	18.54	1.95		15.48	13.38	1.06		16.52	13.83	0.93		17.91	14.91	0.79		19.34	16.06	0.64
	57 (13.9)		20.17	20.17	1.95		14.47	14.47	1.05		15.19	15.19	0.93		16.42	16.42	0.80		17.73	17.73	0.65

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 65 outdoor; Stage 1 – Compressor speed limited to stage two at 105 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 43

DETAILED COOLING CAPACITIES#- COMFORT + DEHUMIDIFY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV060

COOLING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	0.97	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	0.98	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.98	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.97	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6021AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	0.96	1.02	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	0.96	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 2)					
Cooling Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.06	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	0.99	1.04	313*AV060135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.01	1.12	0.99	1.05	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.11	1.00	1.09	OVLAAB060154
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.06	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	313*AV060135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.01	1.12	1.00	1.05	314AAV066135

NOTES:

* Tested combination.

† Total and sensible capacities are net capacities. Blower motor heat has been subtracted.

‡ Sensible capacities are shown for both 80°F (27°C) and 75°F (24°C) entering air at the indoor coil.
For sensible capacities at other than these, deduct 835 Btuh (245 kW) per 1000 CFM (480 L/S) of indoor coil air for each degree below reference temperature, or add 835 Btuh (245 kW) per 1000 CFM (480 L/S) of indoor coil air for each degree above reference temperature.

Detailed cooling capacities are based on indoor and outdoor unit at the same elevation per AHRI standard 210/240–2008. If additional tubing length and/or indoor unit is located above outdoor unit, a slight variation in capacity may occur.

** System kw is total of indoor and outdoor unit kilowatts.

NOTE: When the required data falls between the published data, interpolation may be performed. Extrapolation is not an acceptable practice.

EWB — Entering Wet Bulb

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE

INDOOR AIR	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)											
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)				27 (−2.8)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	420	5.94	5.46	0.75	600	11.17	10.18	1.13	500	12.84	11.40	1.16
70 (21.1)		5.82	5.35	0.79		11.00	10.03	1.19		12.65	11.24	1.23
75 (23.3)		5.70	5.24	0.83		10.83	9.88	1.26		12.46	11.07	1.29
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	300	5.45	5.01	0.77	300	6.69	6.10	0.82	420	8.14	7.23	0.74
70 (21.1)		5.33	4.90	0.81		6.55	5.97	0.86		7.98	7.09	0.79
75 (23.3)		5.22	4.79	0.86		6.41	5.85	0.91		7.83	6.95	0.84
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	300	5.45	5.01	0.77	300	6.69	6.10	0.81	420	7.65	6.79	0.76
70 (21.1)		5.33	4.90	0.81		6.55	5.97	0.86		7.50	6.66	0.79
75 (23.3)		5.22	4.79	0.86		6.42	5.85	0.91		7.34	6.52	0.84

INDOOR AIR	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)											
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	500	14.93	13.59	1.21	500	17.28	17.28	1.28	420	12.56	12.56	0.75
70 (21.1)		14.70	13.37	1.28		17.00	17.00	1.35		12.24	12.24	0.81
75 (23.3)		14.46	13.16	1.35		16.71	16.71	1.43		11.99	11.99	0.87
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	420	9.64	8.77	0.76	420	11.21	11.21	0.78	420	12.56	12.56	0.75
70 (21.1)		9.45	8.60	0.82		10.97	10.97	0.83		12.18	12.18	0.81
75 (23.3)		9.26	8.43	0.87		10.74	10.74	0.89		11.85	11.85	0.87
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	420	9.11	8.29	0.76	300	6.27	6.27	0.39	300	7.30	7.30	0.38
70 (21.1)		8.93	8.13	0.81		6.10	6.10	0.43		7.07	7.07	0.43
75 (23.3)		8.74	7.96	0.87		5.93	5.93	0.47		6.86	6.86	0.47

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV013

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**1814AL*	1.04	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2414AL*	1.02	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2417AL*	1.03	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.02	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2414AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2417AL*	1.03	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.03	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

See notes on page 73

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.84	0.92	0.77	0.82	
FV4CNF002L	0.84	0.90	0.77	0.81	
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.12	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.92	1.03	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.91	1.02	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.91	1.04	1.11	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.88	1.04	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.88	1.02	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.93	1.05	1.15	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.10	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.13	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.90	1.04	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.08	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.14	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.10	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.15	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.90	1.03	1.11	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.91	1.05	1.10	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.90	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.05	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.88	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.89	1.04	1.09	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.87	1.04	1.06	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.87	1.02	1.03	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.16	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.12	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.12	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.91	1.04	1.15	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.89	1.04	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.10	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.84	0.95	1.05	1.15	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.84	0.94	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.10	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.84	0.95	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.84	0.95	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.94	1.04	1.15	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)				27 (−2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	450	12.00	11.03	1.37	825	15.76	14.37	1.69	825	18.37	16.31	1.74
70 (21.1)		11.90	10.93	1.45		15.60	14.22	1.77		18.18	16.15	1.83
75 (23.3)		11.70	10.75	1.50		15.44	14.07	1.86		17.99	15.98	1.92
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	300	8.37	7.69	0.89	500	10.11	9.21	0.88	650	11.81	10.49	0.90
70 (21.1)		8.22	7.56	0.94		9.93	9.05	0.93		11.61	10.31	0.96
75 (23.3)		8.07	7.42	0.98		9.75	8.89	0.99		11.41	10.13	1.01
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	300	8.37	7.69	0.89	500	10.10	9.21	0.88	650	10.55	9.37	0.81
70 (21.1)		8.22	7.56	0.94		9.93	9.05	0.93		10.36	9.20	0.84
75 (23.3)		8.07	7.42	0.98		9.75	8.89	0.99		10.17	9.03	0.89

INDOOR AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	825	21.73	19.77	1.82	825	24.94	24.94	1.89	650	16.71	16.71	1.01
70 (21.1)		21.46	19.52	1.92		24.60	24.60	1.99		16.37	16.37	1.08
75 (23.3)		21.18	19.27	2.02		24.26	24.26	2.10		16.03	16.03	1.16
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	650	13.45	12.24	0.95	650	15.09	15.09	0.99	650	16.71	16.71	1.01
70 (21.1)		13.21	12.02	1.01		14.83	14.83	1.06		16.38	16.38	1.09
75 (23.3)		12.98	11.81	1.07		14.56	14.56	1.13		16.07	16.07	1.16
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	650	11.91	10.84	0.81	585	7.42	7.42	0.37	585	7.98	7.98	0.37
70 (21.1)		11.62	10.58	0.87		7.20	7.20	0.42		7.74	7.74	0.42
75 (23.3)		11.38	10.35	0.93		6.99	6.99	0.46		7.52	7.52	0.47

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV024B

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.99	0.99	
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.96	0.95	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	0.96	0.94	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	0.95	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.94	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*4217AL*	0.99	0.97	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	0.99	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	0.96	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	0.96	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNF002L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.02	
FV4CNF002L	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.03	
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.09	922*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.05	922*A36060E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.02	1.09	1.01	1.11	925*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.08	1.01	1.06	313*AV024045
CAP**2417AL*	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.09	922*A36040E17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.00	1.10	1.01	1.09	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3014AL*	1.00	1.07	1.00	1.09	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.06	1.00	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**3017AL*	0.99	1.07	0.99	1.06	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3017AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.01	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.07	0.99	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3617AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.08	0.99	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.07	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.09	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.09	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.05	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.07	1.00	1.10	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.06	1.01	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.06	1.00	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.06	1.00	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.01	1.05	1.00	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.08	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	0.99	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.02	313*AV024045

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)			27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	450	13.73	12.61	1.94	825	20.11	18.34	2.16	825	22.21	19.73	2.08
70 (21.1)		13.57	12.47	2.01		19.90	18.14	2.26		21.97	19.52	2.17
75 (23.3)		13.48	12.39	2.08		19.71	17.97	2.36		21.73	19.30	2.27
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	340	9.32	8.57	1.42	500	11.26	10.27	1.36	650	13.17	11.70	1.22
70 (21.1)		9.21	8.46	1.48		11.11	10.13	1.42		12.99	11.54	1.29
75 (23.3)		9.10	8.36	1.54		10.96	10.00	1.48		12.82	11.39	1.35
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	340	9.32	8.56	1.42	500	11.23	10.24	1.35	650	8.59	7.63	0.80
70 (21.1)		9.19	8.45	1.48		11.07	10.10	1.41		8.45	7.50	0.83
75 (23.3)		9.07	8.34	1.53		10.87	9.91	1.47		8.30	7.37	0.88

INDOOR AIR	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)			57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	825	25.00	22.75	2.11	825	27.16	27.16	2.11	650	19.19	19.19	1.28
70 (21.1)		24.69	22.46	2.21		26.80	26.80	2.21		19.22	19.22	1.36
75 (23.3)		24.36	22.17	2.31		26.41	26.41	2.31		18.44	18.44	1.42
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	650	15.11	13.75	1.25	650	17.04	17.04	1.25	650	19.10	19.10	1.27
70 (21.1)		14.89	13.55	1.32		16.77	16.77	1.32		18.78	18.78	1.35
75 (23.3)		14.67	13.35	1.39		16.51	16.51	1.40		18.44	18.44	1.42
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	650	10.20	9.28	0.80	585	7.58	7.58	0.44	585	9.05	9.05	0.42
70 (21.1)		9.99	9.09	0.85		7.40	7.40	0.48		8.83	8.83	0.47
75 (23.3)		9.81	8.93	0.90		7.22	7.22	0.52		8.62	8.62	0.52

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV025

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	1.04	1.07	
FE4ANF002L	1.08	1.10	
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.06	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.10	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	1.06	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.06	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.08	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.08	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3621AL*	1.08	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.08	1.12	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.07	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.00	
FV4CNF002L	1.03	1.09	1.01	1.05	
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.12	1.03	1.07	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.05	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.09	1.04	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.13	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.13	1.02	1.09	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.08	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.11	1.02	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.13	1.04	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.06	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.13	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.08	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.06	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.14	1.04	1.13	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.07	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.05	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.03	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.08	1.03	1.05	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.10	1.04	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.08	1.04	1.05	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.01	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	1.07	1.16	1.05	1.14	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.05	1.14	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.04	1.12	1.02	1.09	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.14	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.06	1.13	1.04	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.10	1.04	1.11	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.09	1.02	1.08	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.13	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.08	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	1.03	1.16	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.16	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.07	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.16	1.04	1.13	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.13	1.04	1.10	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	1.02	1.07	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)											
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	450	16.00	14.70	2.35	1200	23.19	21.15	2.51	1200	26.38	23.43	2.48
70 (21.1)		15.90	14.61	2.44		23.00	20.97	2.61		26.13	23.21	2.60
75 (23.3)		15.75	14.48	2.53		22.80	20.79	2.72		25.87	22.98	2.71
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	360	10.11	9.29	1.52	500	12.21	11.13	1.49	900	14.64	13.01	1.31
70 (21.1)		9.99	9.18	1.58		12.06	10.99	1.56		14.47	12.85	1.38
75 (23.3)		9.87	9.07	1.64		11.91	10.86	1.63		14.29	12.69	1.45
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	360	10.10	9.28	1.51	500	12.21	11.14	1.49	900	10.13	9.00	0.92
70 (21.1)		9.98	9.17	1.57		12.06	11.00	1.56		9.98	8.86	0.96
75 (23.3)		9.85	9.06	1.64		11.92	10.86	1.63		9.83	8.73	1.01

INDOOR AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)											
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	1200	30.62	27.87	2.60	1200	34.60	34.60	2.69	900	22.12	22.12	1.39
70 (21.1)		30.29	27.56	2.72		34.20	34.20	2.82		21.86	21.86	1.48
75 (23.3)		29.94	27.24	2.84		33.79	33.79	2.94		21.51	21.51	1.57
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	900	17.02	15.49	1.35	900	19.45	19.45	1.35	900	22.19	22.19	1.38
70 (21.1)		16.79	15.28	1.42		19.17	19.17	1.44		21.81	21.81	1.47
75 (23.3)		16.57	15.08	1.50		18.89	18.89	1.52		21.45	21.45	1.56
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	900	11.92	10.84	0.92	700	7.88	7.88	0.44	700	9.16	9.16	0.42
70 (21.1)		11.73	10.68	0.98		7.70	7.70	0.49		8.95	8.95	0.47
75 (23.3)		11.55	10.51	1.04		7.52	7.52	0.53		8.74	8.74	0.52

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV036

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.04	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4221AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.01	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4224AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4824AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**3621AL*	1.04	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4221AL*	1.04	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.13	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.05	
FV4CNF002L	1.04	1.08	1.04	1.08	
CAP**3614AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.12	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.07	1.02	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.07	1.02	1.06	313*AV024045
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.06	314AAV048070
CAP**3617AL*	1.04	1.13	1.05	1.13	922*A36040E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.02	1.07	1.01	1.07	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.04	1.14	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.06	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.03	922*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.09	922*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.05	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.04	922*A42060E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.02	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A48080E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.03	922*A48080E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.09	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A48080E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.07	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.06	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.04	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.12	925*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.16	1.03	1.13	925*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.12	1.03	1.11	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.11	1.03	1.10	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.09	925*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	1.04	1.11	1.02	1.10	925*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.04	1.00	1.05	925*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.04	1.12	1.03	1.12	925*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.08	925*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.07	1.02	1.08	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.07	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.06	925*A42060E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV037 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	INTEG‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	15.01	13.79	1.95	1200	30.72	28.01	3.22	1200	34.01	30.20	3.21
70 (21.1)		14.67	13.48	2.00		30.40	27.72	3.35		33.69	29.92	3.35
75 (23.3)		14.23	13.08	2.04		30.00	27.36	3.47		33.30	29.58	3.48
STAGE 5 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	450	14.91	13.70	1.98	1200	30.72	28.01	3.22	1200	34.01	30.20	3.21
70 (21.1)		14.50	13.33	2.02		30.40	27.72	3.35		33.69	29.92	3.35
75 (23.3)		14.00	12.87	2.05		30.00	27.36	3.47		33.30	29.58	3.48
STAGE 3 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	12.11	11.13	1.72	500	14.47	13.20	1.82	900	17.03	15.12	1.63
70 (21.1)		11.88	10.92	1.78		14.26	13.00	1.89		16.82	14.94	1.71
75 (23.3)		11.58	10.64	1.83		14.02	12.78	1.96		16.60	14.74	1.80
STAGE 3 – OTHER COULS												
65 (18.3)	360	11.82	10.86	1.82	500	14.47	13.20	1.82	900	17.03	15.12	1.63
70 (21.1)		11.45	10.52	1.85		14.26	13.00	1.89		16.82	14.94	1.71
75 (23.3)		11.00	10.11	1.86		14.02	12.78	1.96		16.60	14.74	1.80
STAGE 1 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	12.11	11.13	1.72	500	14.47	13.19	1.82	900	13.77	12.23	1.51
70 (21.1)		11.88	10.91	1.78		14.25	12.99	1.89		13.60	12.08	1.55
75 (23.3)		11.58	10.64	1.83		14.01	12.78	1.96		13.41	11.91	1.63
STAGE 1 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	360	11.83	10.87	1.83	500	14.47	13.19	1.82	900	13.77	12.23	1.51
70 (21.1)		11.45	10.52	1.85		14.25	12.99	1.89		13.60	12.08	1.55
75 (23.3)		11.00	10.11	1.86		14.01	12.78	1.96		13.41	11.91	1.63

INDOOR AIR	288BNV037 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	1200	37.61	34.23	3.24	1200	40.49	40.49	3.21	900	25.27	25.27	1.66
70 (21.1)		37.20	33.85	3.38		40.00	40.00	3.35		24.90	24.90	1.75
75 (23.3)		36.77	33.46	3.52		39.49	39.49	3.48		24.49	24.49	1.85
STAGE 5 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	1200	37.61	34.23	3.24	1200	40.49	40.49	3.21	900	25.27	25.27	1.66
70 (21.1)		37.20	33.85	3.38		40.00	40.00	3.35		24.90	24.90	1.75
75 (23.3)		36.77	33.46	3.52		39.49	39.49	3.48		24.49	24.49	1.85
STAGE 3 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	900	19.68	17.91	1.65	900	22.48	22.48	1.66	900	25.26	25.26	1.66
70 (21.1)		19.42	17.67	1.74		22.17	22.17	1.75		24.82	24.82	1.75
75 (23.3)		19.15	17.43	1.83		21.84	21.84	1.84		24.43	24.43	1.85
STAGE 3 – OTHER COULS												
65 (18.3)	900	19.68	17.91	1.65	900	22.48	22.48	1.66	900	25.26	25.26	1.66
70 (21.1)		19.42	17.67	1.74		22.17	22.17	1.75		24.82	24.82	1.75
75 (23.3)		19.15	17.43	1.83		21.84	21.84	1.84		24.43	24.43	1.85
STAGE 1 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	900	16.65	15.15	1.51	700	11.61	11.61	0.70	700	14.22	14.22	0.68
70 (21.1)		16.42	14.94	1.60		11.40	11.40	0.76		13.94	13.94	0.74
75 (23.3)		16.18	14.73	1.68		11.19	11.19	0.82		13.65	13.65	0.81
STAGE 1 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	900	16.65	15.15	1.51	700	11.61	11.61	0.70	700	14.22	14.22	0.68
70 (21.1)		16.42	14.94	1.60		11.40	11.40	0.76		13.94	13.94	0.74
75 (23.3)		16.18	14.73	1.68		11.19	11.19	0.82		13.65	13.65	0.81

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.00	1.09	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.02	
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4817AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.15	1.18	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.15	1.17	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.04	1.19	1.05	1.16	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.02	1.08	1.03	1.05	
FE4ANF002L	1.07	1.21	1.07	1.16	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	1.04	1.19	1.05	1.16	
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.02	1.08	1.03	1.06	
FV4CNB006L	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.02	
FV4CNF002L	1.07	1.21	1.07	1.16	
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.22	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.17	1.05	1.16	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.13	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.22	1.05	1.21	314AAV036045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	314AAV036045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV036045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.12	314AAV036045
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.18	314AAV048070
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	314AAV048070
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.23	1.06	1.21	314AAV048070
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.14	314AAV048070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV048070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV048070
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.17	314AAV048090
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.10	314AAV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.22	1.05	1.20	314AAV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.17	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.10	314AAV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.15	314AAV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.16	314AAV066110
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.15	314AAV066110
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.09	1.03	1.10	314AAV066110
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.19	314AAV066110
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.16	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.09	314AAV066110
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV066110
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.12	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.10	314AAV066110
CAP**4224AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.15	314AAV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.09	1.03	1.10	314AAV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.13	1.05	1.16	314AAV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV066135
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.23	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.26	1.06	1.25	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	922*A36040E17***

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037 CONTINUED

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.16	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.21	1.06	1.20	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.14	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.13	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.11	1.04	1.11	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.19	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.05	1.22	1.06	1.22	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.14	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.15	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.12	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	922*A42060E17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.19	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.06	1.22	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.15	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.16	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.12	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.21	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.25	1.06	1.24	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.07	1.15	1.05	1.16	925*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.21	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.23	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.17	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.17	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.13	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.14	1.03	1.14	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.27	1.06	1.25	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.20	1.06	1.20	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.19	1.06	1.20	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.17	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.06	1.18	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.23	1.06	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.13	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.13	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.25	1.06	1.24	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.16	926*A42060V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.13	1.04	1.14	926*A42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.20	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.22	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	926*A48080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.20	1.05	1.17	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.15	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.11	1.03	1.10	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.23	1.06	1.21	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.17	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.11	1.05	1.10	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.15	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.12	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.11	926*A60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.20	1.05	1.16	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.14	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.23	1.06	1.20	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.16	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.09	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.12	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.09	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.14	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.09	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.14	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.13	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.10	926*A66120V24***

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	700	22.65	20.82	2.72	1600	35.57	32.43	3.74	1600	40.44	35.92	3.87
70 (21.1)		22.10	20.31	2.77		35.20	32.09	3.88		40.08	35.59	4.02
75 (23.3)		20.89	19.19	2.73		34.73	31.67	4.00		39.66	35.23	4.17
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	600	17.23	15.83	2.08	700	20.52	18.71	2.19	1275	24.10	21.40	2.18
70 (21.1)		16.82	15.46	2.13		20.25	18.46	2.29		23.86	21.19	2.29
75 (23.3)		16.32	15.00	2.17		19.94	18.18	2.37		23.61	20.97	2.40
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	600	17.23	15.83	2.08	700	20.51	18.70	2.19	1275	20.26	17.99	1.88
70 (21.1)		16.82	15.46	2.13		20.24	18.45	2.28		20.03	17.79	1.97
75 (23.3)		16.32	15.00	2.17		19.93	18.17	2.37		19.81	17.60	2.07

INDOOR AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	1600	46.06	41.92	4.02	1600	51.02	51.02	4.13	1275	35.74	35.74	2.39
70 (21.1)		45.63	41.52	4.18		50.50	50.50	4.30		35.29	35.29	2.51
75 (23.3)		45.16	41.10	4.34		49.96	49.96	4.47		34.80	34.80	2.64
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	1275	27.80	25.30	2.26	1275	31.75	31.75	2.33	1275	35.74	35.74	2.39
70 (21.1)		27.51	25.03	2.37		31.38	31.38	2.45		35.28	35.28	2.51
75 (23.3)		27.20	24.76	2.49		31.01	31.01	2.58		34.80	34.80	2.64
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	1275	23.56	21.44	1.94	1000	16.14	16.14	0.88	1000	18.69	18.69	0.87
70 (21.1)		23.29	21.19	2.04		15.90	15.90	0.95		18.40	18.40	0.94
75 (23.3)		23.01	20.94	2.15		15.65	15.65	1.02		18.10	18.10	1.02

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV048

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4ANB006	0.99	0.95	
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.00	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.99	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	1.04	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4824AL*	1.04	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**6024AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.05	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CNB006	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.95	
CAP**4817AL*	1.06	1.10	1.02	1.06	313*AV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.07	1.10	1.03	1.07	313*AV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.06	1.08	1.01	1.04	313*AV048070
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.03	313*AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	0.99	1.00	313*AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.04	313*AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.01	313*AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	1.00	1.00	313*AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	313*AV060110
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.08	1.02	1.05	314AAV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV048070
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	0.99	1.00	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV066110
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.99	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.02	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.00	0.99	314AAV066110
CAP**4824AL*	1.04	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.99	314AAV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.05	1.05	1.02	1.03	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.00	0.99	314AAV066135
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.03	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.05	922*A48080E17
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.05	1.01	1.01	922*A48080E17
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.03	922*A60080E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.04	1.04	0.99	1.00	922*A60080E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60080E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A60080E21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.00	922*A60080E21
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.04	922*A60100E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.04	1.04	0.99	1.00	922*A60100E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60100E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A60100E21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	922*A60100E21
CAP**4824AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.03	922*A60120E24
CAP**6024AL*	1.04	1.04	1.00	1.01	922*A60120E24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60120E24
CNPV*6024AL*	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60120E24

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.08	1.01	1.05	925*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.09	1.02	1.07	925*A48080E17
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	925*A48080E17
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.08	1.02	1.04	925*A60100E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.05	1.00	1.01	925*A60100E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.04	925*A60100E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.04	925*A60100E21

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)											
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	840	29.44	27.05	3.99	1600	48.43	44.16	6.49	1600	55.69	49.46	6.61
70 (21.1)		29.47	27.09	4.22		49.06	44.73	7.02		56.12	49.84	7.10
75 (23.3)		29.57	27.17	4.47		49.80	45.40	7.61		56.61	50.28	7.63
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	700	20.47	18.81	2.46	900	24.06	21.94	2.39	1275	28.38	25.21	2.32
70 (21.1)		20.30	18.66	2.58		23.86	21.75	2.51		28.08	24.94	2.44
75 (23.3)		20.25	18.60	2.73		23.67	21.58	2.64		27.78	24.68	2.56
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	700	20.47	18.81	2.46	900	24.06	21.93	2.39	1275	21.17	18.80	1.57
70 (21.1)		20.31	18.66	2.58		23.85	21.75	2.51		20.88	18.55	1.56
75 (23.3)		20.27	18.62	2.73		23.66	21.57	2.64		20.60	18.30	1.65

INDOOR AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)											
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	1600	64.63	58.81	6.84	1600	73.25	73.25	7.06	1400	43.82	43.82	2.61
70 (21.1)		64.85	59.01	7.31		73.27	73.27	7.50		43.06	43.06	2.72
75 (23.3)		65.13	59.27	7.81		73.33	73.33	7.98		42.35	42.35	2.83
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	1275	33.13	30.14	2.42	1275	38.00	38.00	2.52	1400	43.82	43.82	2.61
70 (21.1)		32.71	29.76	2.53		37.45	37.45	2.63		43.06	43.06	2.72
75 (23.3)		32.29	29.38	2.65		36.91	36.91	2.75		42.35	42.35	2.83
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	1275	24.69	22.46	1.57	900	16.76	16.76	0.84	900	19.39	19.39	0.96
70 (21.1)		24.31	22.12	1.66		16.40	16.40	0.93		18.97	18.97	1.06
75 (23.3)		23.94	21.78	1.76		16.04	16.04	1.02		18.56	18.56	1.16

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage twp at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - EFFICIENCY MODE CONTINUED

288BNV060

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.06	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	314AAV066110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	313*AV060135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.09	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	OVLAAB060154
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.06	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	313*AV060135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	314AAV066135

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE

INDOOR AIR	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)				27 (−2.8)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	204	5.70	5.23	0.86	262	10.64	9.70	1.38	311	12.42	11.03	1.34
70 (21.1)		5.58	5.13	0.90		10.48	9.56	1.44		12.23	10.86	1.41
75 (23.3)		5.46	5.02	0.94		10.32	9.41	1.50		12.04	10.70	1.47
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	205	5.32	4.88	0.84	205	6.48	5.91	0.91	233	7.76	6.89	0.88
70 (21.1)		5.20	4.78	0.88		6.35	5.79	0.95		7.61	6.75	0.93
75 (23.3)		5.09	4.68	0.92		6.21	5.67	1.00		7.45	6.62	0.98
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	205	5.32	4.88	0.84	205	6.49	5.91	0.91	209	7.21	6.40	0.96
70 (21.1)		5.20	4.78	0.88		6.35	5.79	0.95		7.05	6.26	0.95
75 (23.3)		5.09	4.68	0.92		6.22	5.67	1.00		6.90	6.13	1.00

INDOOR AIR	288BNV013 / FE4ANF002L Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	360	14.49	13.18	1.35	409	16.89	16.89	1.38	302	12.00	12.00	0.87
70 (21.1)		14.26	12.98	1.42		16.61	16.61	1.45		11.59	11.59	0.92
75 (23.3)		14.03	12.77	1.49		16.33	16.33	1.52		11.35	11.35	0.98
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	261	9.19	8.37	0.89	289	10.73	10.73	0.90	302	12.00	12.00	0.87
70 (21.1)		9.01	8.20	0.95		10.49	10.49	0.95		11.56	11.56	0.92
75 (23.3)		8.82	8.03	1.00		10.25	10.25	1.01		11.31	11.31	0.98
STAGE 1 – FE4ANF005 ONLY												
65 (18.3)	213	8.46	7.70	0.96	150	5.63	5.63	0.53	150	6.42	6.42	0.56
70 (21.1)		8.28	7.53	1.01		5.47	5.47	0.57		6.24	6.24	0.60
75 (23.3)		8.09	7.37	1.06		5.30	5.30	0.60		6.06	6.06	0.64

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV013

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**1814AL*	1.04	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2414AL*	1.02	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**2417AL*	1.03	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.02	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2414AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*2417AL*	1.03	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.03	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*2417AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

See notes on page 73

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	0.84	0.92	0.77	0.82	
FV4CNF002L	0.84	0.90	0.77	0.81	
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.12	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.92	1.03	1.09	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.91	1.02	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.91	1.04	1.11	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.88	1.04	1.08	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.88	1.02	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.93	1.05	1.15	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.10	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.13	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.90	1.04	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.08	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.14	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.10	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.11	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.15	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.90	1.03	1.11	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.90	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.91	1.05	1.10	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.90	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.05	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.88	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.89	1.04	1.09	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.87	1.04	1.06	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.87	1.02	1.03	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	0.84	0.92	1.05	1.16	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.12	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.12	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.91	1.04	1.15	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.89	1.04	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.89	1.02	1.10	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	0.84	0.95	1.05	1.15	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	0.84	0.94	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.10	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	0.84	0.95	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	0.84	0.95	1.02	1.11	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	0.84	0.94	1.04	1.15	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	0.84	0.92	1.04	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	0.84	0.92	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)			27 (−2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	450	12.00	11.03	1.37	825	15.76	14.37	1.69	825	18.37	16.31	1.74
70 (21.1)		11.90	10.93	1.45		15.60	14.22	1.77		18.18	16.15	1.83
75 (23.3)		11.70	10.75	1.50		15.44	14.07	1.86		17.99	15.98	1.92
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	300	8.37	7.69	0.89	500	10.11	9.21	0.88	650	11.81	10.49	0.90
70 (21.1)		8.22	7.56	0.94	500	9.93	9.05	0.93	650	11.61	10.31	0.96
75 (23.3)		8.07	7.42	0.98		9.75	8.89	0.99		11.41	10.13	1.01
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	300	8.37	7.69	0.89	500	10.10	9.21	0.88	650	10.55	9.37	0.81
70 (21.1)		8.22	7.56	0.94		9.93	9.05	0.93		10.36	9.20	0.84
75 (23.3)		8.07	7.42	0.98		9.75	8.89	0.99		10.17	9.03	0.89

INDOOR AIR	288BNV024B / FE4ANF002L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)			57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	825	21.73	19.77	1.82	825	24.94	24.94	1.89	650	16.71	16.71	1.01
70 (21.1)		21.46	19.52	1.92		24.60	24.60	1.99		16.37	16.37	1.08
75 (23.3)		21.18	19.27	2.02		24.26	24.26	2.10		16.03	16.03	1.16
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	650	13.45	12.24	0.95	650	15.09	15.09	0.99	650	16.71	16.71	1.01
70 (21.1)		13.21	12.02	1.01		14.83	14.83	1.06		16.38	16.38	1.09
75 (23.3)		12.98	11.81	1.07		14.56	14.56	1.13		16.07	16.07	1.16
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	650	11.91	10.84	0.81	585	7.42	7.42	0.37	585	7.98	7.98	0.37
70 (21.1)		11.62	10.58	0.87		7.20	7.20	0.42		7.74	7.74	0.42
75 (23.3)		11.38	10.35	0.93		6.99	6.99	0.46		7.52	7.52	0.47

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV024B

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANF002L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	0.99	0.99	
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4221AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.97	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	0.96	0.95	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	0.96	0.94	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.98	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**4821AL*	0.97	0.95	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	0.94	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.01	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CNPV*4217AL*	0.99	0.97	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.01	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	0.99	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.99	0.98	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	0.98	0.96	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.00	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	0.99	0.98	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	0.98	0.96	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	0.99	0.99	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	0.98	0.97	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNF002L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	0.96	1.03	0.98	1.02	
FV4CNF002L	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.03	
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.09	922*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.05	922*A36060E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.02	1.09	1.01	1.11	925*A30040E14***
CAP**2414AL*	1.01	1.08	1.01	1.06	313*AV024045
CAP**2417AL*	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.09	922*A36040E17***
CAP**2417AL*	1.00	1.10	1.01	1.09	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3014AL*	1.00	1.07	1.00	1.09	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3014AL*	0.99	1.06	1.00	1.05	313*AV024045
CAP**3017AL*	0.99	1.07	0.99	1.06	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3017AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.01	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3614AL*	1.00	1.07	0.99	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CAP**3614AL*	0.99	1.05	1.00	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**3617AL*	0.99	1.06	0.99	1.06	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3617AL*	0.98	1.08	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.05	0.99	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CNPV*3014AL*	1.00	1.08	0.99	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3017AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.99	1.08	0.99	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	0.98	1.09	0.99	1.07	925*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	0.98	1.07	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.09	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.09	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.05	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.02	1.07	1.00	1.10	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.10	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*2412AL*	1.00	1.06	1.01	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.06	1.00	1.06	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.06	1.00	1.07	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.02	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.01	1.05	1.00	1.08	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3012AL*	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.08	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3012AL*	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.04	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.04	0.99	1.05	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	0.99	1.07	925*A30040E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.06	0.99	1.06	925*A36040E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.02	313*AV024045

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	450	13.73	12.61	1.94	825	20.11	18.34	2.16	825	22.21	19.73	2.08
70 (21.1)		13.57	12.47	2.01		19.90	18.14	2.26		21.97	19.52	2.17
75 (23.3)		13.48	12.39	2.08		19.71	17.97	2.36		21.73	19.30	2.27
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	340	9.32	8.57	1.42	500	11.26	10.27	1.36	650	13.17	11.70	1.22
70 (21.1)		9.21	8.46	1.48		11.11	10.13	1.42		12.99	11.54	1.29
75 (23.3)		9.10	8.36	1.54		10.96	10.00	1.48		12.82	11.39	1.35
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	340	9.32	8.56	1.42	500	11.23	10.24	1.35	650	8.59	7.63	0.80
70 (21.1)		9.19	8.45	1.48		11.07	10.10	1.41		8.45	7.50	0.83
75 (23.3)		9.07	8.34	1.53		10.87	9.91	1.47		8.30	7.37	0.88

INDOOR AIR	288BNV025 / FE4ANF005 Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	825	25.00	22.75	2.11	825	27.16	27.16	2.11	650	19.19	19.19	1.28
70 (21.1)		24.69	22.46	2.21		26.80	26.80	2.21		19.22	19.22	1.36
75 (23.3)		24.36	22.17	2.31		26.41	26.41	2.31		18.44	18.44	1.42
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	650	15.11	13.75	1.25	650	17.04	17.04	1.25	650	19.10	19.10	1.27
70 (21.1)		14.89	13.55	1.32		16.77	16.77	1.32		18.78	18.78	1.35
75 (23.3)		14.67	13.35	1.39		16.51	16.51	1.40		18.44	18.44	1.42
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	650	10.20	9.28	0.80	585	7.58	7.58	0.44	585	9.05	9.05	0.42
70 (21.1)		9.99	9.09	0.85		7.40	7.40	0.48		8.83	8.83	0.47
75 (23.3)		9.81	8.93	0.90		7.22	7.22	0.52		8.62	8.62	0.52

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV025

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003	1.04	1.07	
FE4ANF002L	1.08	1.10	
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.11	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.06	1.07	315(A,J)AV036070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.05	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.10	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4217AL*	1.06	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.06	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.05	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.08	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.08	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17
CNPV*3621AL*	1.08	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.07	1.11	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.08	1.12	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.07	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.06	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
FV4CN(B,F)003	1.01	1.09	1.01	1.00	
FV4CNF002L	1.03	1.09	1.01	1.05	
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.10	313*AV024045
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.12	1.03	1.07	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.05	313*AV024045
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.09	1.04	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.04	313*AV024045
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.13	922*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.13	1.02	1.09	922*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.08	922*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.11	1.02	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.13	1.04	1.11	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.09	922*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.06	922*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.13	922*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.08	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.06	922*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.14	1.04	1.13	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.09	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.07	922*A36040E17
CAP**2414AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.08	922*A36060E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.05	922*A36060E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.09	1.02	1.03	922*A36060E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.08	1.03	1.05	922*A36060E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.10	1.04	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.08	1.04	1.05	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.01	922*A36060E14
CAP**2414AL*	1.07	1.16	1.05	1.14	925*A30040E14
CAP**3014AL*	1.05	1.14	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CAP**3614AL*	1.04	1.12	1.02	1.09	925*A30040E14
CNPV*3014AL*	1.05	1.14	1.02	1.11	925*A30040E14
CSPH*2412AL*	1.06	1.13	1.04	1.13	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3012AL*	1.05	1.10	1.04	1.11	925*A30040E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.09	1.02	1.08	925*A30040E14
CAP**2417AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.13	925*A36040E17
CAP**3017AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.14	1.02	1.08	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3017AL*	1.03	1.16	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.16	1.02	1.09	925*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.12	1.02	1.07	925*A36040E17
CSPH*2412AL*	1.05	1.16	1.04	1.13	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3012AL*	1.04	1.13	1.04	1.10	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.11	1.02	1.07	925*A36040E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)				27 (−2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	434	16.04	14.74	2.38	595	22.29	20.33	2.79	735	25.50	22.65	2.67
70 (21.1)		15.86	14.57	2.46		22.09	20.14	2.90		25.24	22.42	2.79
75 (23.3)		15.74	14.46	2.56		21.88	19.95	3.01		24.99	22.20	2.90
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	277	9.92	9.11	1.64	325	11.82	10.78	1.69	425	13.89	12.34	1.55
70 (21.1)		9.80	9.01	1.70		11.68	10.65	1.76		13.71	12.18	1.62
75 (23.3)		9.69	8.90	1.76		11.53	10.52	1.83		13.54	12.02	1.69
STAGE 1 – FE4ANF005 ONLY												
65 (18.3)	277	9.90	9.10	1.63	277	11.61	10.59	1.79	341	9.37	8.32	1.09
70 (21.1)		9.78	8.99	1.69		11.46	10.45	1.85		9.22	8.19	1.14
75 (23.3)		9.66	8.88	1.75		11.32	10.32	1.92		9.06	8.05	1.20
STAGE 1 – ALL OTHER INDOOR COILS												
65 (18.3)	277	9.90	9.10	1.63	277	11.61	10.59	1.79	341	9.37	8.32	1.09
70 (21.1)		9.78	8.99	1.69		11.46	10.45	1.85		9.22	8.19	1.14
75 (23.3)		9.66	8.88	1.75		11.32	10.32	1.92		9.06	8.05	1.20

INDOOR AIR	288BNV036 / FE4ANF005 Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	874	29.79	27.11	2.72	1014	34.01	34.01	2.75	736	21.71	21.71	1.46
70 (21.1)		29.45	26.80	2.84		33.62	33.62	2.88		21.29	21.29	1.55
75 (23.3)		29.09	26.48	2.96		33.20	33.20	3.01		20.98	20.98	1.64
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	526	16.28	14.82	1.53	626	18.77	18.77	1.49	737	21.39	21.39	1.46
70 (21.1)		16.06	14.61	1.61		18.51	18.51	1.57		21.31	21.31	1.55
75 (23.3)		15.84	14.41	1.69		18.23	18.23	1.65		20.96	20.96	1.64
STAGE 1 – FE4ANF005 ONLY												
65 (18.3)	406	11.08	10.08	1.09	250	6.91	6.91	0.64	250	7.92	7.92	0.67
70 (21.1)		10.89	9.91	1.15		6.75	6.75	0.68		7.73	7.73	0.71
75 (23.3)		10.70	9.74	1.21		6.58	6.58	0.72		7.55	7.55	0.76
STAGE 1 – ALL OTHER INDOOR COILS												
65 (18.3)	406	11.09	10.09	1.09	199	6.61	6.61	0.72	217	7.68	7.68	0.73
70 (21.1)		10.89	9.91	1.15		6.46	6.46	0.76		7.50	7.50	0.77
75 (23.3)		10.70	9.74	1.21		6.31	6.31	0.80		7.31	7.31	0.82

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV036

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**3621AL*	1.04	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4221AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.01	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.02	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4224AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4824AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**3621AL*	1.04	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4221AL*	1.04	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.13	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.10	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CN(B,F)003	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.05	
FV4CNF002L	1.04	1.08	1.04	1.08	
CAP**3614AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.12	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.09	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.07	1.02	1.07	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.07	1.02	1.06	313*AV024045
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.06	314AAV048070
CAP**3617AL*	1.04	1.13	1.05	1.13	922*A36040E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.02	1.07	1.01	1.07	922*A36040E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.04	1.14	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.10	922*A36040E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.10	922*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.06	1.03	1.07	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.06	922*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.03	922*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.09	922*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.05	922*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.04	922*A42060E17
CAP**3617AL*	1.02	1.08	1.02	1.08	922*A48080E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.03	922*A48080E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.03	1.10	1.02	1.09	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.06	922*A48080E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.07	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.06	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.04	922*A48080E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.12	925*A36040E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.12	925*A36040E17
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.16	1.03	1.13	925*A36060E14
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.12	1.03	1.11	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.11	1.03	1.10	925*A36060E14
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.03	1.09	925*A36060E14
CAP**3617AL*	1.04	1.11	1.02	1.10	925*A42060E17
CAP**4817AL*	1.01	1.04	1.00	1.05	925*A42060E17
CNPV*3617AL*	1.04	1.12	1.03	1.12	925*A42060E17
CNPV*4217AL*	1.03	1.08	1.02	1.08	925*A42060E17
CSPH*3612AL*	1.03	1.07	1.02	1.08	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4212AL*	1.03	1.06	1.02	1.07	925*A42060E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.06	925*A42060E17

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV037 / FE4ANB006L Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)				27 (–2.8)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	15.03	13.81	1.95	595	29.43	26.83	3.54	735	33.56	29.80	3.54
70 (21.1)		14.68	13.49	2.00		28.74	26.20	3.60		33.03	29.34	3.65
75 (23.3)		14.23	13.08	2.04		27.40	24.98	3.54		32.53	28.89	3.75
STAGE 5 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	434	14.85	13.64	1.99	595	29.43	26.83	3.54	735	33.56	29.80	3.54
70 (21.1)		14.41	13.25	2.03		28.74	26.20	3.60		33.03	29.34	3.65
75 (23.3)		13.90	12.78	2.05		27.40	24.98	3.54		32.53	28.89	3.75
STAGE 3 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	12.11	11.13	1.72	500	14.47	13.20	1.82	500	16.81	14.93	1.86
70 (21.1)		11.88	10.91	1.78		14.26	13.00	1.89		16.58	14.73	1.94
75 (23.3)		11.58	10.64	1.83		14.01	12.78	1.96		16.33	14.51	2.02
STAGE 3 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	277	11.00	10.11	1.82	325	14.13	12.88	2.05	425	16.74	14.87	1.97
70 (21.1)		10.46	9.61	1.81		13.78	12.56	2.09		16.49	14.65	2.05
75 (23.3)		10.14	9.32	1.84		13.37	12.19	2.12		16.22	14.40	2.12
STAGE 1 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	12.11	11.13	1.72	500	14.47	13.19	1.82	500	13.59	12.07	1.76
70 (21.1)		11.88	10.91	1.78		14.26	13.00	1.89		13.40	11.90	1.74
75 (23.3)		11.58	10.64	1.83		14.01	12.78	1.96		13.19	11.72	1.81
STAGE 1 – ALL OTHER INDOOR COILS												
65 (18.3)	277	11.00	10.11	1.82	277	13.71	12.50	2.11	341	13.42	11.92	1.92
70 (21.1)		10.47	9.62	1.81		13.27	12.09	2.12		13.19	11.72	1.98
75 (23.3)		10.14	9.32	1.84		12.79	11.66	2.13		12.95	11.50	2.04

INDOOR AIR	288BNV037 / FE4ANB006L Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature °F (°C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)				57 (13.9)			
EDB °F (°C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	875	37.18	33.84	3.48	1014	40.10	40.10	3.34	737	24.96	24.96	1.77
70 (21.1)		36.72	33.41	3.61		39.59	39.59	3.47		24.55	24.55	1.86
75 (23.3)		36.23	32.97	3.73		39.05	39.05	3.60		24.14	24.14	1.95
STAGE 5 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	875	37.18	33.84	3.48	1014	40.10	40.10	3.34	737	24.96	24.96	1.77
70 (21.1)		36.72	33.41	3.61		39.59	39.59	3.47		24.55	24.55	1.86
75 (23.3)		36.23	32.97	3.73		39.05	39.05	3.60		24.14	24.14	1.95
STAGE 3 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	526	19.31	17.58	1.91	626	22.06	22.06	1.84	737	24.96	24.96	1.77
70 (21.1)		19.04	17.32	1.99		21.73	21.73	1.93		24.38	24.38	1.85
75 (23.3)		18.75	17.07	2.08		21.39	21.39	2.02		24.12	24.12	1.95
STAGE 3 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	526	19.31	17.58	1.91	626	22.06	22.06	1.84	737	24.96	24.96	1.77
70 (21.1)		19.04	17.32	1.99		21.73	21.73	1.93		24.55	24.55	1.86
75 (23.3)		18.75	17.07	2.08		21.39	21.39	2.02		24.14	24.14	1.95
STAGE 1 – FE4ANB006L ONLY												
65 (18.3)	500	16.30	14.84	1.76	500	11.40	11.40	0.77	500	13.86	13.86	0.77
70 (21.1)		16.06	14.62	1.84		11.19	11.19	0.83		13.45	13.45	0.83
75 (23.3)		15.81	14.39	1.92		10.97	10.97	0.89		13.18	13.18	0.89
STAGE 1 – OTHER COILS												
65 (18.3)	405	16.15	14.70	1.92	199	10.53	10.53	1.24	217	12.45	12.45	1.23
70 (21.1)		15.90	14.47	1.99		10.31	10.31	1.28		12.27	12.27	1.28
75 (23.3)		15.64	14.24	2.07		10.08	10.08	1.33		11.98	11.98	1.33

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage
Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.00	1.09	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.02	
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.11	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.09	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.00	1.08	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4224AL*	1.00	1.05	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4817AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV036070
CAP**4817AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.15	1.18	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.15	1.17	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.13	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.12	98(6*B,7*A)42060V17***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.00	1.09	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4217AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.07	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.00	1.06	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)42080V17***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.00	315(A,J)AV066155

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FE4AN(B,F)003L	1.04	1.19	1.05	1.16	
FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.02	1.08	1.03	1.05	
FE4ANF002L	1.07	1.21	1.07	1.16	
FV4CN(B,F)003L	1.04	1.19	1.05	1.16	
FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.02	1.08	1.03	1.06	
FV4CNB006L	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.02	
FV4CNF002L	1.07	1.21	1.07	1.16	
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.22	313*AV024045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.17	1.05	1.16	313*AV024045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	313*AV024045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.13	313*AV024045
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.22	1.05	1.21	314AAV036045
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	314AAV036045
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV036045
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.12	314AAV036045
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.18	314AAV048070
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	314AAV048070
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.23	1.06	1.21	314AAV048070
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.14	314AAV048070
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV048070
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV048070
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.17	314AAV048090
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.10	314AAV048090
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.22	1.05	1.20	314AAV048090
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.17	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.10	314AAV048090
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.15	314AAV048090
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV048090
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.16	314AAV066110
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.15	314AAV066110
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.09	1.03	1.10	314AAV066110
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.19	314AAV066110
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.16	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.09	314AAV066110
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	314AAV066110
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.12	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.10	314AAV066110
CAP**4224AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.15	314AAV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.09	1.03	1.10	314AAV066135
CSPH*3612AL*	1.04	1.13	1.05	1.16	314AAV066135
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	314AAV066135
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.23	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.13	1.03	1.13	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.26	1.06	1.25	922*A36040E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	922*A36040E17***

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV037 CONTINUED

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	922*A36040E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.16	922*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	1.05	1.21	1.06	1.20	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.14	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.12	1.05	1.13	922*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.11	1.04	1.11	922*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.19	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.05	1.22	1.06	1.22	922*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.14	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.15	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.12	922*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	922*A42060E17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.19	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A48080E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.08	1.03	1.09	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.06	1.22	922*A48080E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.14	1.05	1.15	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.16	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.12	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.11	922*A48080E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.21	925*A36040E17***
CAP**3614AL*	1.07	1.25	1.06	1.24	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	925*A36060E14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.07	1.15	1.05	1.16	925*A36060E14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.21	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.23	925*A42060E17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.17	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.17	925*A42060E17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.12	1.04	1.13	925*A42060E17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.14	1.03	1.14	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.27	1.06	1.25	926*A36040V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.07	1.20	1.06	1.20	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.19	1.06	1.20	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.07	1.18	1.05	1.18	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.17	926*A36040V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.07	1.18	1.06	1.18	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	926*A36060V14***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.15	926*A36060V14***
CAP**3617AL*	1.07	1.23	1.06	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.13	926*A42060V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.13	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.25	1.06	1.24	926*A42060V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.18	926*A42060V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.16	926*A42060V17***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.13	1.04	1.14	926*A42060V17***
CAP**3617AL*	1.05	1.21	1.05	1.20	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	926*A48080V17***
CAP**4817AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.11	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*3617AL*	1.07	1.24	1.06	1.22	926*A48080V17***
CNPV*4217AL*	1.05	1.16	1.05	1.16	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.16	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.05	1.13	1.05	1.14	926*A48080V17***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.12	926*A48080V17***
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.20	1.05	1.17	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.15	926*A60080V21***
CAP**4821AL*	1.03	1.11	1.03	1.10	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.23	1.06	1.21	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.17	926*A60080V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.11	1.05	1.10	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.15	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.12	926*A60080V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.11	926*A60080V21***
CAP**3621AL*	1.05	1.20	1.05	1.16	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4221AL*	1.05	1.18	1.05	1.14	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*3621AL*	1.05	1.23	1.06	1.20	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4221AL*	1.05	1.19	1.05	1.16	926*A60100V21***
CNPV*4821AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.09	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.12	926*A60100V21***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.09	926*A60100V21***
CAP**4224AL*	1.05	1.17	1.05	1.14	926*A66120V24***
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.09	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*3612AL*	1.05	1.15	1.05	1.14	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4212AL*	1.04	1.12	1.05	1.13	926*A66120V24***
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.10	926*A66120V24***

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (–13.9)				17 (–8.3)			27 (–2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	600	22.44	20.62	2.78	934	34.33	31.30	3.70	1139	39.97	35.50	3.80
70 (21.1)		20.06	18.43	2.60		33.36	30.42	3.99		40.36	35.85	4.06
75 (23.3)		20.34	18.69	2.57		32.54	29.67	3.83		39.62	35.19	4.44
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	450	16.76	15.40	2.15	633	20.49	18.68	2.24	724	23.71	21.06	2.29
70 (21.1)		15.82	14.54	2.03		20.28	18.49	2.36		23.55	20.92	2.43
75 (23.3)		15.13	13.91	2.12		19.73	17.99	2.41		23.38	20.76	2.56
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	450	16.80	15.44	2.16	569	20.44	18.64	2.30	629	19.82	17.60	1.98
70 (21.1)		16.51	15.17	2.43		20.20	18.42	2.41		20.00	17.77	1.98
75 (23.3)		13.93	12.80	2.31		18.49	16.86	2.70		19.83	17.61	2.09

INDOOR AIR	288BNV048 / FE4ANF005 Heating Comfort Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)			57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	1344	45.25	41.18	4.09	1550	50.80	50.80	4.12	996	35.14	35.14	2.47
70 (21.1)		45.69	41.58	4.37		51.38	51.38	4.42		34.47	34.47	2.34
75 (23.3)		46.09	41.94	4.66		51.92	51.92	4.74		34.72	34.72	2.52
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	814	27.37	24.91	2.37	905	31.23	31.23	2.43	996	35.14	35.14	2.47
70 (21.1)		27.16	24.72	2.51		30.96	30.96	2.58		34.84	34.84	2.62
75 (23.3)		26.96	24.54	2.66		30.69	30.69	2.73		34.50	34.50	2.78
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	690	23.02	20.95	2.06	350	15.27	15.27	1.19	403	17.49	17.49	1.15
70 (21.1)		22.56	20.53	2.16		14.75	14.75	1.17		16.87	16.87	1.22
75 (23.3)		22.78	20.73	2.16		14.36	14.36	1.23		16.27	16.27	1.20

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV048

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4AN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	
FE4ANB006	0.99	0.95	
CAP**4817AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	1.02	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.00	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	1.00	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.04	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.03	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.99	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**4824AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6024AL*	1.01	0.99	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*4824AL*	1.04	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*4812AL*	1.04	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.02	0.98	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.02	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.06	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.01	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21
CAP**4824AL*	1.04	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**6024AL*	1.02	1.02	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.05	1.05	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CNPV*6024AL*	1.03	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CSPH*6012AL*	1.03	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.07	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.09	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.08	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.05	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CN(B,F)005L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
FV4CNB006	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.95	
CAP**4817AL*	1.06	1.10	1.02	1.06	313*AV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.07	1.10	1.03	1.07	313*AV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.06	1.08	1.01	1.04	313*AV048070
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.03	313*AV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	0.99	1.00	313*AV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.04	313*AV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.01	313*AV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	1.00	1.00	313*AV060110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.03	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	313*AV060110
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	314AAV048070
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.08	1.02	1.05	314AAV048070
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV048070
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	314AAV048090
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.04	0.99	1.00	314AAV048090
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.03	314AAV048090
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	314AAV048090
CAP**4821AL*	1.04	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV066110
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.99	314AAV066110
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.02	314AAV066110
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.02	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.00	0.99	314AAV066110
CAP**4824AL*	1.04	1.05	1.01	1.02	314AAV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.99	314AAV066135
CNPV*4824AL*	1.05	1.05	1.02	1.03	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	314AAV066135
CSPH*4812AL*	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.03	314AAV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.04	1.02	1.00	0.99	314AAV066135
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.03	922*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.05	922*A48080E17
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.05	1.01	1.01	922*A48080E17
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.03	922*A60080E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.04	1.04	0.99	1.00	922*A60080E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60080E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A60080E21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.00	922*A60080E21
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.04	922*A60100E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.04	1.04	0.99	1.00	922*A60100E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60100E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.05	1.02	1.04	922*A60100E21
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	922*A60100E21
CAP**4824AL*	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.03	922*A60120E24
CAP**6024AL*	1.04	1.04	1.00	1.01	922*A60120E24
CNPV*4824AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60120E24
CNPV*6024AL*	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.06	1.02	1.04	922*A60120E24

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	922*A60120E24
CAP**4817AL*	1.05	1.08	1.01	1.05	925*A48080E17
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.09	1.02	1.07	925*A48080E17
CSPH*6012AL*	1.05	1.07	1.01	1.04	925*A48080E17
CAP**4821AL*	1.05	1.08	1.02	1.04	925*A60100E21
CAP**6021AL*	1.03	1.05	1.00	1.01	925*A60100E21
CNPV*4821AL*	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.04	925*A60100E21
CSPH*4812AL*	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.04	925*A60100E21

See notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

INDOOR AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	7 (−13.9)				17 (−8.3)			27 (−2.8)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	840	29.44	27.05	3.99	1600	48.43	44.16	6.49	1600	55.69	49.46	6.61
70 (21.1)		29.47	27.09	4.22		49.06	44.73	7.02		56.12	49.84	7.10
75 (23.3)		29.57	27.17	4.47		49.80	45.40	7.61		56.61	50.28	7.63
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	700	20.47	18.81	2.46	900	24.06	21.94	2.39	1275	28.38	25.21	2.32
70 (21.1)		20.30	18.66	2.58		23.86	21.75	2.51		28.08	24.94	2.44
75 (23.3)		20.25	18.60	2.73		23.67	21.58	2.64		27.78	24.68	2.56
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	700	20.47	18.81	2.46	900	24.06	21.93	2.39	1275	21.17	18.80	1.57
70 (21.1)		20.31	18.66	2.58		23.85	21.75	2.51		20.88	18.55	1.56
75 (23.3)		20.27	18.62	2.73		23.66	21.57	2.64		20.60	18.30	1.65

INDOOR AIR	288BNV060 / FE4ANB006L Heating Efficiency Mode Outdoor Coil Entering Air Temperature ° F (° C)										
	37 (2.8)				47 (8.3)			57 (13.9)			
EDB ° F (° C)	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†	ID SCFM	Capacity MBtuh		Total Sys. KW†
		Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡			Total	Integ‡	
STAGE 5												
65 (18.3)	1600	64.63	58.81	6.84	1600	73.25	73.25	7.06	1400	43.82	43.82	2.61
70 (21.1)		64.85	59.01	7.31		73.27	73.27	7.50		43.06	43.06	2.72
75 (23.3)		65.13	59.27	7.81		73.33	73.33	7.98		42.35	42.35	2.83
STAGE 3												
65 (18.3)	1275	33.13	30.14	2.42	1275	38.00	38.00	2.52	1400	43.82	43.82	2.61
70 (21.1)		32.71	29.76	2.53		37.45	37.45	2.63		43.06	43.06	2.72
75 (23.3)		32.29	29.38	2.65		36.91	36.91	2.75		42.35	42.35	2.83
STAGE 1												
65 (18.3)	1275	24.69	22.46	1.57	900	16.76	16.76	0.84	900	19.39	19.39	0.96
70 (21.1)		24.31	22.12	1.66		16.40	16.40	0.93		18.97	18.97	1.06
75 (23.3)		23.94	21.78	1.76		16.04	16.04	1.02		18.56	18.56	1.16

Operation in this area is restricted to maintain reliable system operation and customer comfort. The system will default to the next available stage

Stage 5 – Compressor speed limited to stage four at 7 and stage three at 57 outdoor; **Stage 1** – Compressor speed limited to stage three at 7 and 17 and to stage two at 27 and 37 outdoor.

See additional notes on page 73

HEAT PUMP HEATING PERFORMANCE - COMFORT MODE CONTINUED

288BNV060

HEATING INDOOR MODEL	CAPACITY	POWER	FURNACE MODEL
*FE4ANB006L	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	315(A,J)AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV060110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066135
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.02	315(A,J)AV066155
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	315(A,J)AV066155
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)60080V21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66100V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	98(6*B,7*A)66120V24***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.03	98(6*B,7MA)60060V21***

2–STAGE (Hi–Stage 5, Lo–Stage 3)					
Heating Indoor Model	High Speed Cap.	Power	Low Speed Cap.	Power	Furnace Model
*FV4CNB006L	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60080E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60100E21***
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.06	313*AV060110
CAP**6021AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	314AAV066110
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	922*A60120E24***
CAP**6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.07	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	922*A60120E24***
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	313*AV060135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.09	314AAV066135
CNPV*6024AL*	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	OVLAAB060154
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.06	313*AV060110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	313*AV060135
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	314AAV066110
CSPH*6012AL*	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	314AAV066135

NOTES:

* Tested combination.

† The kW values include the compressor, outdoor fan motor, and indoor blower motor. The kW from supplement heaters should be added to these values to obtain total system kilowatts.

‡The Btuh heating capacity values shown are net integrated values from which the defrost effect has been subtracted. The Btuh heating from supplement heaters should be added to those values to obtain total system capacity.

NOTE: When the required data falls between the published data, interpolation may be performed. Extrapolation is not an acceptable practice.

EDB — Entering Dry Bulb

GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS
GENERAL

System Description

Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled, split-system heat pump unit suitable for ground or rooftop installation. Unit consists of a hermetic compressor, an air-cooled coil, forward-swept blade propeller-type condenser fan, and a control box. Unit will discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit will be used in a refrigeration circuit to match up to a packaged fan coil or coil unit.

Quality Assurance

- Unit will be rated in accordance with the latest edition of AHRI Standard 240.
- Unit will be certified for capacity and efficiency, and listed in the latest AHRI directory.
- Unit construction will comply with latest edition of ASHRAE and with NEC.
- Unit will be constructed in accordance with UL standards and will carry the UL label of approval. Unit will have C-UL approval.
- Unit cabinet will be capable of withstanding Federal Test Method Standard No. 141 (Method 6061) 500-hr salt spray test.
- Air-cooled condenser coils are pressure tested and the outdoor units are leak tested.
- Unit constructed in ISO9001 approved facility.

Delivery, Storage, and Handling

- Unit will be shipped as single package only and is stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

Warranty (for inclusion by specifying engineer)

- U.S. and Canada only.

PRODUCTS

Equipment

- Factory-assembled, single-piece, air-cooled heat pump unit. Contained within the unit enclosure is all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, refrigerant charge Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant, and special features required prior to field start-up.

Unit Cabinet

- Unit cabinet will be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized, and coated with a powder coat paint.

Fans

- Condenser fan will be direct-drive propeller type, forward swept blade, discharging air upward.
- Condenser fan motors will be totally enclosed, 1-phase type with class B insulation and permanently lubricated.
- Shafts will be corrosion resistant.
- Fan blades will be statically and dynamically balanced.
- Condenser fan openings will be equipped with coated steel wire safety guards.

Compressor

- Compressor will be hermetically sealed.
- Compressor will be mounted on rubber vibration isolators.
- Compressor will be covered with a sound absorbing blanket.

Condenser Coil

- Condenser coil will be air cooled.
- Coil will be constructed of aluminum fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes which are then cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.

Refrigeration Components

- Refrigeration circuit components will include liquid-line front-seating shutoff valve with sweat connections, vapor-line front-seating shutoff valve with sweat connections, system charge of Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant, POE compressor oil, accumulator, charge compensator, electronic expansion valve, and reversing valve.
- Unit will be equipped with high-pressure switch, suction pressure transducer, and filter drier for Puron® refrigerant.

Operating Characteristics

- The capacity of the unit will meet or exceed _____ Btuh at a suction temperature of _____ °F (°C). The power consumption at full load will not exceed _____ kW.
- Combination of the unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit will have a total net cooling capacity of _____ Btuh or greater at conditions of _____ CFM entering air temperature at the evaporator at _____ °F (°C) wet bulb and _____ °F (°C) dry bulb, and air entering the unit at _____ °F (°C).
- The system will have a SEER of _____ Btuh/watt or greater at DOE conditions.

Electrical Requirements

- Nominal unit electrical characteristics will be _____ v, single phase, 60 hz. The unit will be capable of satisfactory operation within voltage limits of _____ v to _____ v.
- Unit electrical power will be single point connection.
- Control circuit will be 24v.
- Compliant with IEC 61000-4-5 Transient Surge Requirement.

Special Features

- Refer to section of this literature identifying accessories and descriptions for specific features and available enhancements.
- Evolution® Connex™ control with appropriate software version is required for full featured operation.

SYSTEM DESIGN SUMMARY

1. Intended for outdoor installation with free air inlet and outlet. Outdoor fan external static pressure available is less than 0.01-in. wc.
2. This product is not qualified for low ambient cooling operation.
   Minimum cooling outdoor operating temperatures:
   - Communicating systems: 40°F (4.44°C)
   - Non-communicating systems: 55°F (12.8°C)
3. The maximum outdoor operating ambient in cooling mode is 115°F (46.11°C).
4. Minimum outdoor operating air temperature for heating mode is 10°F (–12.2°C).
5. Maximum outdoor operating air temperature for heating mode is 66°F (18.9°C).
6. For reliable operation, unit should be level in all horizontal planes.
7. This unit is qualified for up to 100 ft (30.5 m) equivalent length of line set without additional accessories.
8. If any refrigerant tubing is buried, provide a 6 in. (152.4 mm) vertical rise to the valve connections at the unit. Refrigerant tubing lengths up to 36 in. (914.4 mm) may be buried without further consideration. Do not bury refrigerant lines longer than 36 in. (914.4 mm).
9. Use only copper wire for electric connection at unit. Aluminum and clad aluminum are not acceptable for the type of connector provided.
10. Do not apply capillary tube indoor coils to these units.
11. Puron refrigerant TXV required on indoor coil.

Edition Date: 05/18

Catalog No. PDS288BNV–07

Replaces: PDS288BNV–06